Department of Defense Fiscal Year (FY) 2014 Amended Budget Estimates

May 2013



Defense-Wide

Justification Book Volume 1 of 1

Procurement, Defense-Wide

UNCLASSIFIED

| UNCLASSIFIED |
|------------------------------------|
| THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK |

Defense-Wide • Amended Budget Estimates FY 2014 • Procurement

Table of Volumes

| Defense Information Systems Agency | Volume |) 1 | - ' |
|--|--------|------------|-----|
| United States Special Operations Command | Volume | 1 - | 33 |
| Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | Volume | 1 - | 9 |

| THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK | UNCLASSIFIED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK |

Defense-Wide • Amended Budget Estimates FY 2014 • Procurement

Table of Contents

| Comptroller Exhibit P-1 | |
|---|--------|
| Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number) | xlvi |
| Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title) | xli |
| Procurement Justification Books | Volume |

| | UNCLASSIFIED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK | THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

| Appropriation | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj* |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Procurement, Defense-Wide | 5,095,731 | 4,933,945 | 196,349 | 5,130,294 |
| National Guard and Reserve Equipment | 1,000,000 | | | |
| Defense Production Act Purchases | 174,964 | 171,004 | | 171,004 |
| Chem Agents & Munitions Destruction | 1,455,622 | 1,563,935 | | 1,563,935 |
| Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | | | | |
| Mine Resistant Ambush Prot Veh Fund | 648,094 | | | |
| Total Defense-Wide | 8,374,411 | 6,668,884 | 196,349 | 6,865,233 |

**The FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 reflect the OCO cost in Line Item 60 (Ordnance Replenishment) vice Line Item 61 (Ordnance Items <\$5M) as submitted in the budget justification exhibits. Request funds be appropriated in Line Item 61 for proper execution. (Refer to page D-8A)

^{**}The FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 reflect the OCO cost in Line Item 82 (Solider Protection and Survival Systems) vice Line Item 74 (Warrior Systems <\$5M) as submitted in the budget justification exhibits. Request funds be appropriated in Line Item 74 for proper execution. (Refer to page D-9A)

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

| ropriation | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO | FY 2014 Total |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Procurement, Defense-Wide | 4,534,083 | 111,275 | 4,645,358 |
| National Guard and Reserve Equipment | | | |
| Defense Production Act Purchases | 25,135 | | 25,135 |
| Chem Agents & Munitions Destruction | 1,057,123 | | 1,057,123 |
| Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | 98,800 | 15,000 | 113,800 |
| Mine Resistant Ambush Prot Veh Fund | | | |
| Total Defense-Wide | 5,715,141 | 126,275 | 5,841,416 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

νi

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

| Organization: Procurement, Defense-Wide | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj* |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | | | |
| Chemical and Biological Defense Program, CBDP | 247,247 | 298,878 | | 298,878 |
| Defense Contract Audit Agency, DCAA | 1,473 | 1,486 | | 1,486 |
| Defense Contract Management Agency, DCMA | 2,076 | 2,129 | | 2,129 |
| Defense-Wide, DEFW | | 746,010 | | 746,010 |
| Defense Human Resources Activity, DHRA | 11,019 | 6,147 | | 6,147 |
| Defense Intelligence Agency, DIA | | | | |
| Defense Information Systems Agency, DISA | 387,995 | 303,081 | 5,260 | 308,341 |
| Defense Logistics Agency, DLA | 13,337 | 9,575 | | 9,575 |
| Defense Media Activity, DMACT | 14,542 | 15,179 | | 15,179 |
| Department of Defense Education Agency, DODEA | 1,444 | 1,458 | | 1,458 |
| Defense Security Cooperative Agency, DSCA | 971 | | | |
| Defense Security Service, DSS | 974 | 2,522 | | 2,522 |
| Defense Threat Reduction Agency, DTRA | 13,006 | 13,146 | | 13,146 |
| Defense Technology Security Administration, DTSA | 447 | | | |
| Missile Defense Agency, MDA | 1,363,238 | 1,077,775 | | 1,077,775 |
| National Geospatial Intelligence Agency, NGA | | | | |
| National Security Agency, NSA | | | | |
| Office of Secretary of Defense, OSD | 76,399 | 63,520 | | 63,520 |
| U.S., Special Operations Command, SOCOM | | 1,782,054 | 64,888 | 1,846,942 |
| The Joint Staff, TJS | 29,729 | 21,878 | | 21,878 |
| Washington Headquarters Services, WHS | 46,645 | 26,550 | | 26,550 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

Page D-2 vii

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

| Organization: Procurement, Defense-Wide | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO | FY 2014 Total |
|--|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Chemical and Biological Defense Program, CBDP | 294,821 | | 294,821 |
| Defense Contract Audit Agency, DCAA | 1,291 | | 1,291 |
| Defense Contract Management Agency, DCMA | 5,711 | | 5,711 |
| Defense-Wide, DEFW | | | |
| Defense Human Resources Activity, DHRA | 47,201 | 5 | 47,201 |
| Defense Intelligence Agency, DIA | | | |
| Defense Information Systems Agency, DISA | 311,215 | 4,760 | 315,975 |
| Defense Logistics Agency, DLA | 13,137 | | 13,137 |
| Defense Media Activity, DMACT | 15,414 | | 15,414 |
| Department of Defense Education Agency, DODEA | 1,454 | | 1,454 |
| Defense Security Cooperative Agency, DSCA | 978 | | 978 |
| Defense Security Service, DSS | 5,020 | | 5,020 |
| Defense Threat Reduction Agency, DTRA | 13,495 | | 13,495 |
| Defense Technology Security Administration, DTSA | | | |
| Missile Defense Agency, MDA | 1,575,528 | | 1,575,528 |
| National Geospatial Intelligence Agency, NGA | | | |
| National Security Agency, NSA | | | |
| Office of Secretary of Defense, OSD | 54,023 | | 54,023 |
| U.S., Special Operations Command, SOCOM | 1,586,109 | 27,529 | 1,613,638 |
| The Joint Staff, TJS | 14,792 | | 14,792 |
| Washington Headquarters Services, WHS | 35,259 | | 35,259 |
| | | | |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

| Organization: Procurement, Defense-Wide | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj* |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Total | 5,095,731 | 4,933,945 | 196,349 | 5,130,294 |

ix

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

| Organization: Procurement, Defense-Wide | FY 2014 | FY 2014 | FY 2014 |
|---|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | Base | OCO | Total |
| Total | 4,534,083 | 111,275 | 4,645,358 |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2013

FY 2013

13 May 2013

FY 2013

Appropriation: Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Budget Activity | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | Base Request with CR Adj* | OCO Request with CR Adj* | Total Request with CR Adj* |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 01. Major Equipment | 2,627,359 | 2,107,003 | 131,461 | 2,238,464 |
| 02. Special Operations Command | 2,221,125 | 1,782,054 | 64,888 | 1,846,942 |
| 03. Chemical/Biological Defense | 247,247 | 298,878 | | 298,878 |
| 20. Undistributed | | 746,010 | | 746,010 |
| Total Procurement, Defense-Wide | 5,095,731 | 4,933,945 | 196,349 | 5,130,294 |

χi

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Budget Activity | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO | FY 2014 Total |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 01. Major Equipment | 2,653,153 | 83,746 | 2,736,899 |
| 02. Special Operations Command | 1,586,109 | 27,529 | 1,613,638 |
| 03. Chemical/Biological Defense | 294,821 | | 294,821 |
| 20. Undistributed | | | |
| Total Procurement, Defense-Wide | 4,534,083 | 111,275 | 4,645,358 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

xii

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

al Obligational Authority 13 May 2013 (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Total Request S with CR Adj* e Quantity Cost c | |
|---|---------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| Budget Activity 01: Major Equipment | | | | | | |
| Major Equipment, DCAA | | | | | | |
| 1 Items Less Than \$5 Million | В | 1,473 | 1,486 | | 1,486 U | |
| Major Equipment, DCMA | | | | | | |
| 2 Major Equipment | А | 2,076 | 2,129 | | 2,129 U | |
| Major Equipment, DHRA | | | | | | |
| 3 Personnel Administration | | 11,019 | 6,147 | | 6,147 U | |
| Major Equipment, DISA | | | | | | |
| 7 Interdiction Support | А | 1,375 | | | U | |
| 8 Information Systems Security | A | 17,920 | 12,708 | | 12,708 U | |
| 9 Global Command and Control System | A | 5,915 | | | U | |
| 10 Global Combat Support System | A | 2,364 | 3,002 | | 3,002 U | |
| 11 Teleport Program | A | 63,950 | 46,992 | 5,260 | 52,252 U | |
| 12 Items Less Than \$5 Million | A | 174,805 | 108,462 | | 108,462 U | |
| 13 Net Centric Enterprise Services (NCES) | A | 3,429 | 2,865 | | 2,865 U | |
| 14 Defense Information System Network | | 94,332 | 116,906 | | 116,906 U | |
| 15 Public Key Infrastructure | | 1,788 | 1,827 | | 1,827 U | |
| 16 Cyber Security Initiative | А | 22,117 | 10,319 | | 10,319 U | |

Page D-5 xiii

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

tional Authority 13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | FY 2014 Base Quantity Cost | FY 2014 OCO Quantity Cost | FY 2014 Total Quantity Cost | s e c |
|---|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Budget Activity 01: Major Equipment | | | | | |
| Major Equipment, DCAA | | | | | |
| 1 Items Less Than \$5 Million | В | 1,291 | | 1,291 | U |
| Major Equipment, DCMA | | | | | |
| 2 Major Equipment | А | 5,711 | | 5,711 | U |
| Major Equipment, DHRA | | | | | |
| 3 Personnel Administration | | 47,201 | | 47,201 | U |
| Major Equipment, DISA | | | | | |
| 7 Interdiction Support | А | | | | U |
| 8 Information Systems Security | A | 16,189 | | 16,189 | U |
| 9 Global Command and Control System | A | | | | U |
| 10 Global Combat Support System | A | | | | U |
| 11 Teleport Program | A | 66,075 | 4,760 | 70,835 | U |
| 12 Items Less Than \$5 Million | A | 83,881 | | 83,881 | U |
| 13 Net Centric Enterprise Services (NCES) | A | 2,572 | | 2,572 | U |
| 14 Defense Information System Network | | 125,557 | , | 125,557 | U |
| 15 Public Key Infrastructure | | | | | U |
| 16 Cyber Security Initiative | A | 16,941 | | 16,941 | U |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | | | Bas | • | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | Tota | FY 2013 al Request th CR Adj* ity Cost | е |
|---|---------------|----|---------|-----|---------|---|------|---|----|
| Major Equipment, DLA | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 Major Equipment | А | | 13,337 | | 9,575 | | | 9,575 | IJ |
| Major Equipment, DMACT | | | | | | | | -, | |
| 18 Major Equipment | | 5 | 14,542 | 6 | 15,179 | | 6 | 15,179 | U |
| Major Equipment, DODEA | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 Automation/Educational Support & Logistics | В | | 1,444 | | 1,458 | | | 1,458 | U |
| Major Equipment, Defense Security Cooperation Agency | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 Equipment | A | | 971 | | | | | | U |
| Major Equipment, DSS | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 Major Equipment Less: Future Cost/Growth Escalation | | | (974) | | (2,522) | | | (2,522) | U |
| | | - | 974 | | 2,522 | | | 2,522 | |
| Major Equipment, Defense Threat Reduction Agency | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 Vehicles | A | 4 | 200 | 1 | 50 | | 1 | 50 | U |
| 23 Other Major Equipment | A | 3 | 12,806 | 3 | 13,096 | | 3 | 13,096 | U |
| Major Equipment, DTSA | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 Major Equipment | A | | 447 | | | | | | U |
| Major Equipment, Missile Defense Agency | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 THAAD | В | 44 | 604,650 | 36 | 460,728 | | 36 | 460,728 | U |
| 26 Aegis BMD | В | 28 | 378,393 | 29 | 389,626 | | 29 | 389,626 | U |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

Page D-6 XV

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | | 2014 ase Cost | FY 201 OCO Quantity | 4 Cost | | 2014 Otal y Cost | s e c |
|---|---------------|----|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----|------------------------|-------------|
| Major Equipment, DLA | | | | | | | | - |
| 17 Major Equipment | A | | 13,137 | | | | 13,137 | U |
| Major Equipment, DMACT | | | | | | | | |
| 18 Major Equipment | | 5 | 15,414 | | | 5 | 15,414 | U |
| Major Equipment, DODEA | | | | | | | | |
| 19 Automation/Educational Support & Logistics | В | | 1,454 | | | | 1,454 | U |
| Major Equipment, Defense Security Cooperation Agency | | | | | | | | |
| 20 Equipment | А | | 978 | | | | 978 | U |
| Major Equipment, DSS | | | | | | | | |
| 21 Major Equipment Less: Future Cost/Growth Escalation | | | (5,020) | | | | (5,020) | U |
| | | | 5,020 | | | , | 5,020 | |
| Major Equipment, Defense Threat Reduction Agency | | | | | | | | |
| 22 Vehicles | A | 2 | 100 | | | 2 | 100 | U |
| 23 Other Major Equipment | A | 3 | 13,395 | | | 3 | 13,395 | U |
| Major Equipment, DTSA | | | | | | | | |
| 24 Major Equipment | A | | | | | | | U |
| Major Equipment, Missile Defense Agency | | | | | | | | |
| 25 THAAD | В | 36 | 581,005 | | | 36 | 581,005 | U |
| 26 Aegis BMD | В | 52 | 580,814 | | | 52 | 580,814 | U |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|---|----|
| 27 BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars | В | 2 380,195 | 1 217,244 | | 1 217,244 | |
| 28 Aegis Ashore Phase III | А | | | | , | U |
| 29 Radar Spares | В | | 10,177 | | 10,177 | |
| 30 Iron Dome | А | | | | | U |
| Major Equipment, NSA | | | | a . | | Ü |
| 37 Information Systems Security Program (ISSP) | | 8,787 | 6,770 | | 6,770 | TT |
| Major Equipment, OSD | | | | | 3,770 | Ü |
| 38 Major Equipment, OSD | А | 47,123 | 45,938 | | 45,938 | TT |
| 39 Major Equipment, Intelligence | А | 29,276 | 17,582 | | 17,582 | |
| Major Equipment, TJS | | | | | 17,302 | O |
| 40 Major Equipment, TJS | | 29,729 | 21,878 | | 21,878 | 77 |
| Major Equipment, WHS | | | | | 21,070 | U |
| 41 Major Equipment, WHS | | 46,645 | 26,550 | | 26,550 | U |
| 999 Classified Programs | | 655,277 | 555,787 | 126,201 | 681,988 | |
| Total Major Equipment | | 2,627,359 | 2,107,003 | 131,461 | 2,238,464 | |
| Budget Activity 02: Special Operations Command | | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| Aviation Programs | | | | | | |
| 42 MC12 Javaman | A | 26,930 | | | | U |
| 43 Rotary Wing Upgrades and Sustainment | | 39,221 | 74,832 | | 74,832 | |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

Page D-7 xvii

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line | Ident | FY 20 Bas | | FY 203 OCO | 14 | | 2014 tal | s e |
|--|-------|--------------|---------|---------------|-------|----------|-------------|--------|
| No Item Nomenclature | Code | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | | |
| 27 BMDS AN/TPY-2 Radars | В | | 62,000 | | | | 62,000 | U |
| 28 Aegis Ashore Phase III | А | 1 1 | .31,400 | | | 1 | 131,400 | |
| 29 Radar Spares | В | | | | | | | U |
| 30 Iron Dome | А | 1 2 | 20,309 | | | 1 | 220,309 | U |
| Major Equipment, NSA | | | | | | | | |
| 37 Information Systems Security Program (ISSP) | | | 14,363 | | | | 14,363 | U |
| Major Equipment, OSD | | | | | | | | |
| 38 Major Equipment, OSD | А | | 37,345 | | | | 37,345 | U |
| 39 Major Equipment, Intelligence | А | | 16,678 | | | | 16,678 | U |
| Major Equipment, TJS | | | | | | | | |
| 40 Major Equipment, TJS | | | 14,792 | | | | 14,792 | U |
| Major Equipment, WHS | | | | | | | | |
| 41 Major Equipment, WHS | | | 35,259 | | | | 35,259 | U |
| 999 Classified Programs | | | 44,272 | | 8,986 | | 623,258 | U |
| Total Major Equipment | | | 53,153 | | 3,746 | | 736,899 | |
| Budget Activity 02: Special Operations Command | | | | | | | | |
| Aviation Programs | | | | | | | | |
| 42 MC12 Javaman | А | | | | | | | U |
| 43 Rotary Wing Upgrades and Sustainment | | 1: | 12,456 | | | | 112,456 | U |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | | 2012 & OCO) Cost | | Request R Adj* | FY 20 OCO Req with CR | uest Adj* | Total with | 2013 Request CR Adj* | S e |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---|------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------|
| | | | | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | C - |
| 44 MH-60 Modernization Program | , | | 145,456 | | 126,780 | | | | 126,780 | Ū |
| 45 Non-Standard Aviation | | 9 | 210,572 | 7 | 99,776 | | | 7 | 99,776 | U |
| 46 U-28 | | | 25,540 | | 7,530 | | | | 7,530 | U |
| 47 MH-47 Chinook | | 1 | 142,783 | 7 | 134,785 | | | 7 | 134,785 | U |
| 48 RQ-11 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | | 486 | | 2,062 | | | | 2,062 | U |
| 49 CV-22 Modification | | 5 | 116,536 | 4 | 139,147 | | | 4 | 139,147 | U |
| 50 MQ-1 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | | 3,675 | | 3,963 | | | | 3,963 | U |
| 51 MQ-9 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | | 8,724 | | 3,952 | | | | 3,952 | U |
| 52 RQ-7 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | | 450 | | | | | | | U |
| 53 STUASLO | | | 10,854 | | 12,945 | | | | 12,945 | U |
| 54 Precision Strike Package | | | | | 73,013 | | | | 73,013 | U |
| 55 AC/MC-130J | | | 61,391 | | 51,484 | | | | 51,484 | U |
| 56 MQ-8 UAV | | | | | | 1 | 6,500 | | 16,500 | U |
| 57 C-130 Modifications | | | 27,965 | | 25,248 | | | | 25,248 | U |
| 58 Aircraft Support | | | 6,207 | | 5,314 | | | | 5,314 | U |
| Shipbuilding | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 Underwater Systems | | | 6,379 | | 23,037 | | | | 23,037 | U |
| Ammunition Programs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 Ordnance Replenishment | | : | 176,026 | 1 | .13,183 | | | | 113,183 | Ū |
| 61 Ordnance Items <\$5M | | | | | | | | | • 10000000 - 20 | Ū |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

Page D-8 xix

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident | FY 2014 FY 2014 Base OCO | | | | | 2014 otal | s e |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|----------|-------|----------|---------------|--------|
| To real Mollenciature | Code | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | / Cost | |
| 44 MH-60 Modernization Program | | | 81,457 | | | | 81,457 | - |
| 45 Non-Standard Aviation | | | 2,650 | | | | 2,650 | |
| 46 U-28 | | ı | 56,208 | | | | | |
| 47 MH-47 Chinook | | | 19,766 | | | | 56,208 | |
| 48 RQ-11 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | • | 850 | | | | 19,766 | |
| 49 CV-22 Modification | | 3 9 | 98,927 | | | 3 | 850 98,927 | |
| 50 MQ-1 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | 2 | 20,576 | | | 3 | 20,576 | |
| 51 MQ-9 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | | 1,893 | | | | 1,893 | |
| 52 RQ-7 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | | | | | | 1,000 | U |
| 53 STUASLO | | 1 | .3,166 | | | | 13,166 | |
| 54 Precision Strike Package | | 10 | 7,687 | | | | | |
| 55 AC/MC-130J | | | 1,870 | | | | 107,687 | |
| 56 MQ-8 UAV | | _ | _, | | | | 51,870 | |
| 57 C-130 Modifications | | 7 | 1,940 | | | | | U |
| 58 Aircraft Support | | | 1,940 | | | | 71,940 | U |
| Shipbuilding | | | | | | | | U |
| 59 Underwater Systems | | | | | | | | |
| Ammunition Programs | | 3' | 7,439 | | | | 37,439 | U |
| 60 Ordnance Replenishment | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 25 | 2,841 | 25 | 2,841 | U |
| 61 Ordnance Items <\$5M | | 159 | 9,029 | | | | 159,029 | U |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

Obligational Authority 13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | oco 1 | the state of the s | Total | - | s e c |
|--|---------------|--|--|-------|--|-------|---------|-------------|
| 62 Ordnance Acquisition | | 32,381 | 36,981 | | | | 36,981 | U |
| Other Procurement Programs | | | | | | | | |
| 63 Communications Equipment and Electronics | | 171,602 | 99,838 | 4 | 151 | 4 | 99,989 | U |
| 64 Intelligence Systems | | 129,458 | 71,428 | 41 | 30,528 | 41 | 101,956 | U |
| 65 Small Arms and Weapons | | 24,747 | 27,108 | | | | 27,108 | U |
| 66 Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems | | 18,418 | 12,767 | | | | 12,767 | U |
| 68 Other Items <\$5M | | | | | | | | U |
| 69 Combatant Craft Systems | | 70,899 | 42,348 | | | | 42,348 | U |
| 70 Spares and Repair Parts | | 594 | 600 | | | | 600 | U |
| 72 Special Programs | | | | | | | | U |
| 73 Tactical Vehicles | | 30,324 | 37,421 | 54 | 1,843 | 54 | 39,264 | U |
| 74 Warrior Systems <\$5M | | | | | | | | U |
| 75 Mission Training and Preparation Systems | | 42,742 | 36,949 | | | | 36,949 | U |
| 76 Combat Mission Requirements | | 20,000 | 20,255 | | | | 20,255 | U |
| 77 MILCON Collateral Equipment | | 20,957 | 17,590 | | | | 17,590 | U |
| 79 Automation Systems | | 69,001 | 66,573 | 1 | 1,000 | 1 | 67,573 | U |
| 80 Global Video Surveillance Activities | | 7,782 | 6,549 | | | | 6,549 | U |
| 81 Operational Enhancements Intelligence | | 37,960 | 32,335 | | | | 32,335 | U |
| 82 Soldier Protection and Survival Systems | | 29,347 | 15,153 | | | | 15,153 | U |
| 83 Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems | | 16,143 | 33,920 | 12 | 108 | 12 | 34,028 | U |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

Page D-9 xxi

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| | Line No | Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | FY 20 Bas Quantity | | | 2014 CO Cost | | | S e c |
|---|------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|--------|----|--------------------|----|---------|-------------|
| | | Procurement Programs | | | | | | | | U |
| | | ommunications Equipment and Electronics | | | | | | | | |
| | | atelligence Systems | | | | | | | | U |
| | | all Arms and Weapons | | 7 | 79,819 | 1 | 13,300 | 1 | 93,119 | U |
| | | stributed Common Ground/Surface Systems | | _ | | | | | | U |
| | | her Items <\$5M | | | 4,906 | | | | 14,906 | U |
| | 69 Co | mbatant Craft Systems | | | 1,711 | | | | 81,711 | U |
| | | ares and Repair Parts | | 3 | 5,053 | | | | 35,053 | U |
| | 72 Sp | ecial Programs | | 4 | 1 506 | | | | | U |
| | 73 Ta | ctical Vehicles | | | 1,526 | | | | 41,526 | U |
| 2 | 74 Wa: | rrior Systems <\$5M | | | 3,353 | | | | 43,353 | U |
| | 75 Mis | ssion Training and Preparation Systems | | 21 | 0,540 | | | | 210,540 | U |
| | | abat Mission Requirements | | 2.4 | 2 000 | | | | | U |
| | | CON Collateral Equipment | | 20 | 0,000 | | | | 20,000 | U |
| | | omation Systems | | | | | | | | U |
| 8 | 80 Glc | bal Video Surveillance Activities | | , | | | | | | U |
| | | rational Enhancements Intelligence | | | 5,645 | | | | 6,645 | U |
| | | dier Protection and Survival Systems | | 25 | 5,581 | 50 | | | 25,581 | U |
| | | ual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems | | | | 53 | 8,034 | 53 | 8,034 | U |
| | | -1 b c c iii | | | | | | | | U |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | е |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|---|-----|
| 84 Tactical Radio Systems | | 121,003 | 75,132 | | 75,132 | |
| 85 Drug Interdiction | | 5,089 | | | 73,132 | z U |
| 86 Miscellaneous Equipment | | 1,895 | 6,667 | | 6,667 | |
| 87 Operational Enhancements | | 353,434 | 217,972 | 31 14,758 | 31 232,730 | |
| 88 Military Information Support Operations | | 4,142 | 27,417 | | 27,417 | |
| 999 Classified Programs | | 4,012 | | | | U |
| Total Special Operations Command | | 2,221,125 | 1,782,054 | 64,888 | 1,846,942 | - |
| Budget Activity 03: Chemical/Biological Defense | | | | | | |
| CBDP | | | | | | |
| 89 Installation Force Protection | А | 15,065 | 24,025 | | 24,025 | 7.7 |
| 90 Individual Protection | A | 78,555 | 73,720 | | 73,720 | |
| 91 Decontamination | A | 7,466 | 506 | | 506 | |
| 92 Joint Bio Defense Program (Medical) | A | 3,558 | 32,597 | | 32,597 | |
| 93 Collective Protection | A | 8,867 | 3,144 | | 3,144 | |
| 94 Contamination Avoidance | А | 133,736 | 164,886 | | 164,886 | |
| Total Chemical/Biological Defense | | 247,247 | 298,878 | | 298,878 | - |

Page D-10 xxiii

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line | FY 2014 Ident Base | | | FY 2 | FY 2014 Total | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------|--------|----------|------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| No Item Nomenclature | Code | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | | Quantity | Cost | e c |
| 84 Tactical Radio Systems | | | | | | | | U |
| 85 Drug Interdiction | | | | | | | | U |
| 86 Miscellaneous Equipment | | | | | | | | U |
| 87 Operational Enhancements | | 1 | 91,061 | 126 | 3,354 | 126 | 194,415 | U |
| 88 Military Information Support Operations | | | | | | | | U |
| 999 Classified Programs | | | | | | | | U |
| Total Special Operations Command | | 1,5 | 86,109 | | 27,529 | 1, | 613,638 | |
| Budget Activity 03: Chemical/Biological Defense | | | | | | | | |
| CBDP | | | | | | | | |
| 89 Installation Force Protection | А | 1 | 14,271 | | | | 14,271 | U |
| 90 Individual Protection | А | 10 | 1,667 | | | : | 101,667 | U |
| 91 Decontamination | А | | | | | | | U |
| 92 Joint Bio Defense Program (Medical) | А | 1 | .3,447 | | | | 13,447 | U |
| 93 Collective Protection | А | 2 | 0,896 | | | | 20,896 | U |
| 94 Contamination Avoidance | А | 14 | 4,540 | | | 1 | .44,540 | U |
| Total Chemical/Biological Defense | | 29 | 4,821 | | | 2 | 94,821 | |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line No Item Nomenclature Budget Activity 20: Undistributed | Ident Code | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Total Request S with CR Adj* e Quantity Cost c |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|---|
| onars er ibacea | | | | | |
| 95 Adj to Match Continuing Resolution | | | 746 010 | | |
| Total Undistributed | | | 746,010 | | 746,010 U |
| 10tal ondistributed | | | 746,010 | | 746,010 |
| Total Procurement, Defense-Wide | | 5,095,731 | 4 022 045 | | |
| | | 3,093,731 | 4,933,945 | 196,349 | 5,130,294 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line No Item Nomenclature Budget Activity 20: Undistributed | Ident Code | FY 20 Bas Quantity | | FY 20 OCO Quantity | | FY 20: Tota: Quantity | | s e c |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Undistributed | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Adj to Match Continuing Resolution | | | | | | | | U |
| Total Undistributed | | | | | | | | |
| Total Procurement, Defense-Wide | | | 34,083 | | 11,275 | | 15,358 | |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: National Guard and Reserve Equipment

| Budget Activity | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj* |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 01. Reserve Equipment | 360,000 | | | |
| 02. National Guard Equipment | 640,000 | | | |
| Total National Guard and Reserve Equipment | 1,000,000 | | | |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: National Guard and Reserve Equipment

Budget Activity

FY 2014 Base

FY 2014 OCO

FY 2014 Total

01. Reserve Equipment

02. National Guard Equipment

Total National Guard and Reserve Equipment

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 0350D National Guard and Reserve Equipment

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Total Request S with CR Adj* e Quantity Cost c |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Budget Activity 01: Reserve Equipment | | | | | |
| Army Reserve | | | | | |
| 1 Miscellaneous Equipment | A | 145,000 | | | U |
| Navy Reserve | | | | | |
| 2 Miscellaneous Equipment | A | 75,000 | | | U |
| Marine Corps Reserve | | | | | |
| 3 Miscellaneous Equipment | А | 65,000 | | | Ŭ |
| Air Force Reserve | | | | | |
| 4 Miscellaneous Equipment | А | 75,000 | | | Ŭ |
| Total Reserve Equipment | | 360,000 | | | |
| Budget Activity 02: National Guard Equipment | | | | | |
| Army National Guard | | | | | |
| 5 Miscellaneous Equipment | A | 325,000 | | | U |
| Air National Guard | | | | | |
| 6 Miscellaneous Equipment | A | 315,000 | | | U |
| Total National Guard Equipment | | 640,000 | | | |
| Total National Guard and Reserve Equipment | | 1,000,000 | | | |

Page D-13 xxix

13 May 2013

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0350D National Guard and Reserve Equipment

| Line | Ident | FY 2014 Base | | FY 2014 OCO | | FY 2014 Total | | s e |
|--|-------|-----------------|------|----------------|------|------------------|------|--------|
| No Item Nomenclature | Code | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | |
| | | | | | | | | - |
| Budget Activity 01: Reserve Equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Army Reserve | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Miscellaneous Equipment | A | | | | | | | U |
| Navy Reserve | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Miscellaneous Equipment | А | | | | | | | U |
| Marine Corps Reserve | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Miscellaneous Equipment | A | | | | | | | U |
| Air Force Reserve | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Miscellaneous Equipment | A | | | | | | | U |
| Total Reserve Equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Budget Activity 02: National Guard Equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Army National Guard | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Miscellaneous Equipment | А | | | | | | | U |
| Air National Guard | | | | | | | | |
| 6 Miscellaneous Equipment | А | | | | | | | U |
| Total National Guard Equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Total National Guard and Reserve Equipment | | | | | | | | |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: Defense Production Act Purchases

| Budget Activity | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj* |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 01. Defense Production Act Purchases | 174,964 | 89,189 | | 89,189 |
| 20. Undistributed | | 81,815 | | 81,815 |
| Total Defense Production Act Purchases | 174,964 | 171,004 | | 171,004 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: Defense Production Act Purchases

| Budget Activity | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO | FY 2014 Total |
|---|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 01. Defense Production Act Purchases | 25,135 | | 25,135 |
| 20. Undistributed Total Defense Production Act Purchases | 25,135 | | 25,135 |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0360D Defense Production Act Purchases

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | Base Request with CR Adj* uantity Cost Quantity Cost | |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|----------|
| Budget Activity 01: Defense Production Act Purchases | | | | | |
| Defense Production Act Purchases | | | | | |
| 1 Defense Production Act Purchases | A | 174,964 | 89,189 | | 89,189 U |
| Total Defense Production Act Purchases | | 174,964 | 89,189 | | 89,189 |
| Budget Activity 20: Undistributed | | | | | |
| Undistributed | | | | | |
| 2 Adj to Match Continuing Resolution | | | 81,815 | | 81,815 U |
| Total Undistributed | | | 81,815 | | 81,815 |
| Total Defense Production Act Purchases | | 174,964 | 171,004 | | 171,004 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 0360D Defense Production Act Purchases

| | | FY 2014 | | FY 2014 | | FY 2014 | | S |
|--|-------|----------|--------|----------|------|----------|--------|---|
| Line | Ident | Bas | е | OCO | | Total | | е |
| No Item Nomenclature | Code | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | C |
| | | | | | | | | - |
| Budget Activity 01: Defense Production Act Purchases | | | | | | | | |
| Defense Production Act Purchases | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Defense Production Act Purchases | А | 25,135 | | | | 25,13 | | |
| Total Defense Production Act Purchases | | | 25,135 | | | | 25,135 | |
| Budget Activity 20: Undistributed | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Adj to Match Continuing Resolution | | | | | | | | U |
| Total Undistributed | | | | | | | | |
| motel Defense Descharting lat Deschares | | | 25 125 | | | | 25,135 | |
| Total Defense Production Act Purchases | | | 25,135 | | | | 20,100 | |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

13 May 2013

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: Chem Agents & Munitions Destruction

| Budget Activity | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj* |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| 01. Operation And Maintenance | 1,048,891 | 635,843 | | 635,843 |
| 02. Research, Development, Test, And Evaluation | 406,731 | 647,351 | | 647,351 |
| 03. Procurement | | 18,592 | | 18,592 |
| 20. Undistributed | | 262,149 | | 262,149 |
| Total Chem Agents & Munitions Destruction | 1,455,622 | 1,563,935 | | 1,563,935 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: Chem Agents & Munitions Destruction

| Budget Activity | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO | FY 2014 Total |
|---|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 01. Operation And Maintenance | 451,572 | | 451,572 |
| 02. Research, Development, Test, And Evaluation | 604,183 | | 604,183 |
| 03. Procurement | 1,368 | | 1,368 |
| 20. Undistributed | | | |
| Total Chem Agents & Munitions Destruction | 1,057,123 | | 1,057,123 |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0390D Chem Agents & Munitions Destruction

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | FY 201 (Base & Quantity | | FY 20 Base Re with CR Quantity | equest R Adj* | FY 20 OCO Rec with CF Quantity | quest Adj* | FY 20 Total Re with CR Quantity | equest R Adj* | C |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|---|---------------|--|------------------|---|
| Budget Activity 01: Operation And Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation & Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Chem Demilitarization - O&M | | | 18,891 | • | 35,843 | | | | 535,843 | |
| Total Operation And Maintenance | | 1,04 | 8,891 | | 35,843 | | | | 35,843 | 3 |
| Budget Activity 02: Research, Development, Test, And | Evaluati | on | | | | | | | | |
| RDT&E | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Chem Demilitarization - RDT&E | | | 6,731 | | 47,351 | | | 6 | 47,351 | |
| Total Research, Development, Test, And Evaluation | | | 6,731 | | 47,351 | | | | 47,351 | |
| Budget Activity 03: Procurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Chem Demilitarization - Proc | | | | : | 18,592 | | | | 18,592 | U |
| Total Procurement | | | | | 18,592 | | | | 18,592 | |
| Budget Activity 20: Undistributed | | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Adj to Match Continuing Resolution | | | | 26 | 62,149 | | | 26 | 62,149 | U |
| Total Undistributed | | | | 26 | 62,149 | | | | 62,149 | |
| Total Chem Agents & Munitions Destruction | | | 5,622 | | 63,935 | | | | 63,935 | |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

Page D-17 **XXXVII**

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 0390D Chem Agents & Munitions Destruction

| Line | Ident | | FY 2014 Base | | FY 2014 OCO | | FY 2014 Total | |
|---|------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------------|----|------------------|---|
| No Item Nomenclature | Code | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | | Cost | С |
| Budget Activity 01: Operation And Maintenance Operation & Maintenance | | | | | | , | , | - |
| 1 Chem Demilitarization - O&M | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 51,572 | | | | 51,572 | |
| Total Operation And Maintenance | | 4 | 51,572 | | | 45 | 51,572 | |
| Budget Activity 02: Research, Development, Test, And | Evaluation | on | | | | | | |
| RDT&E | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Chem Demilitarization - RDT&E | | | 04,183 | | | | 04,183 | |
| Total Research, Development, Test, And Evaluation | | | 04,183 | | | | 4,183 | |
| Budget Activity 03: Procurement | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Chem Demilitarization - Proc | | | 1,368 | | | | 1,368 | U |
| Total Procurement | | | 1,368 | | | | 1,368 | |
| Budget Activity 20: Undistributed | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Adj to Match Continuing Resolution | | | | | | | | U |
| Total Undistributed | | | | | | | | |
| Total Chem Agents & Munitions Destruction | | | 57,123 | | | | 7,123 | |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

Page D-17A **xxxviii**

13 May 2013

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund

| Budget Activity | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj* |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 01. Joint Urgent Operational Needs Funds | | 99,477 | | 99,477 |
| 20. Undistributed | | -99,477 | | -99,477 |

Total Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund

| Budget Activity | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO | FY 2014 Total |
|---|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 01. Joint Urgent Operational Needs Funds | 98,800 | 15,000 | 113,800 |
| 20. Undistributed | | | |
| Total Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | 98,800 | 15,000 | 113,800 |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0303D Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Total Request 5 with CR Adj* 6 Quantity Cost 6 | е |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|----|
| Budget Activity 01: Joint Urgent Operational Needs | Funds | | | | | |
| Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | | | | | | |
| 1 Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | | | 99,477 | | 99,477 t | U |
| Total Joint Urgent Operational Needs Funds | | | 99,477 | | 99,477 | |
| Budget Activity 20: Undistributed | | | | | | |
| Undistributed | | | | | | |
| 2 Adj to Match Continuing Resolution | | | -99,477 | | -99,477 U | IJ |
| Total Undistributed | | | -99,477 | | -99,477 | |
| Total Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | | | | | | |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 0303D Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident | FY 20 Bas | | FY 2014 OCO | | FY 2014 Total | | S e |
|--|-------|--------------|--------|----------------|--------|------------------|------------|--------|
| romenciature | Code | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | C |
| Budget Activity 01: Joint Urgent Operational Needs | Funds | | | | | | | - |
| Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Toint Hrgont Operational No. 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | | | 98,800 | | 15,000 | 1: | 13,800 | U |
| Total Joint Urgent Operational Needs Funds | | | 98,800 | | 15,000 | | 13,800 | v |
| Budget Activity 20: Undistributed | | * | | | | | | |
| Undistributed | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Adj to Match Continuing Resolution | | | | | | | | IJ |
| Total Undistributed | | | | | | | | U |
| Total Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | | | 8,800 | | 15,000 | | 3,800 | |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

13 May 2013

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: Mine Resistant Ambush Prot Veh Fund

| Budget Activity | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj* |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| 01. Mine Resistant Ambush Protected Vehicle Program | 648,094 | | | |
| Total Mine Resistant Ambush Prot Veh Fund | 648,094 | | | |

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: Mine Resistant Ambush Prot Veh Fund

Budget Activity Base OCO Total

01. Mine Resistant Ambush Protected Vehicle Program

Total Mine Resistant Ambush Prot Veh Fund

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget

Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 0144D Mine Resistant Ambush Prot Veh Fund

| Line No Item Nomenclature | FY 2013 FY 2012 Base Request Ident (Base & OCO) with CR Adj* Code Quantity Cost Quantity Cost | | | | FY 2013 Total Request S with CR Adj* e Quantity Cost c |
|--|---|---------|--|--|--|
| Budget Activity 01: Mine Resistant Ambush Prote | cted Vehicle F | rogram | | | |
| Mine Resistant Ambush Prot Veh Fund | | | | | |
| 1 Mine Resistant Ambush Prot Veh Fund | | 648,094 | | | U |
| Total Mine Resistant Ambush Protected Vehicle Pr | ogram | 648,094 | | | |
| Total Mine Resistant Ambush Prot Veh Fund | | 648,094 | | | |

Page D-21 xlv

13 May 2013

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 07:46:23

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0144D Mine Resistant Ambush Prot Veh Fund

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | FY 20 Bas Quantity | FY 20 OCO Quantity | FY 20 Tota Quantity | s e c |
|--|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Budget Activity 01: Mine Resistant Ambush Protected | l Vehicle P | rogram | | | |
| Mine Resistant Ambush Prot Veh Fund | | | | | |
| 1 Mine Resistant Ambush Prot Veh Fund | | | | | U |
| Total Mine Resistant Ambush Protected Vehicle Progra | ım | | | | |
| Total Mine Resistant Ambush Prot Veh Fund | | | | | |

Defense-Wide • Amended Budget Estimates FY 2014 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)

Appropriation 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line # | ВА | BSA | Line Item Number | Line Item Title | Page |
|--------|----|-----|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 11 | 01 | 05 | 11 | Teleport | Volume 1 - 17 |

Appropriation 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line # | ВА | BSA | Line Item Number | Line Item Title Page |
|--------|----|-----|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 61 | 02 | 03 | 0203ORDN | ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M |
| 64 | 02 | 04 | 020400INTL | INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS |
| 74 | 02 | 04 | 0204Warrior | WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M |
| 87 | 02 | 04 | 2143369000 | OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTSVolume 1 - 93 |

Defense-Wide • Amended Budget Estimates FY 2014 • Procurement

Appropriation 0303D: Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund

| Line # | ВА | BSA | Line Item Number | Line Item Title | Page |
|--------|----|-----|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 01 | 10 | 110 | Joint Urgent Operational Needs FundVo | lume 1 - 109 |

Defense-Wide • Amended Budget Estimates FY 2014 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)

| Line Item Title | Line Item Number | Line # | ВА | BSA Page |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------|----|------------------|
| INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS | 020400INTL | 64 | 02 | 04Volume 1 - 59 |
| Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | 110 | 1 | 01 | 10Volume 1 - 109 |
| OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS | 2143369000 | 87 | 02 | 04Volume 1 - 93 |
| ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M | 0203ORDN | 61 | 02 | 03 Volume 1 - 53 |
| Teleport | 11 | 11 | 01 | 05 Volume 1 - 17 |
| WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M | 0204Warrior | 74 | 02 | 04 Volume 1 - 71 |

| UNCLASSIFIED |
|------------------------------------|
| THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK |
| UNCLASSIFIED |

Department of Defense Fiscal Year (FY) 2014 Amended Budget Estimates

May 2013



Defense Information Systems Agency

Justification Book Volume 1 of 1

Procurement, Defense-Wide

UNCLASSIFIED



Defense Information Systems Agency • Amended Budget Estimates FY 2014 • Procurement

Volume 1 Table of Contents

| Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number) | Volume 1 - 5 |
|---|---------------|
| Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title) | Volume 1 - 7 |
| P-1CA | Volume 1 - 9 |
| Exhibit P-40's | Volume 1 - 17 |



Defense Information Systems Agency • Amended Budget Estimates FY 2014 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)

Appropriation 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line # | ВА | BSA | Line Item Number | Line Item Title | Page |
|--------|----|-----|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 11 | 01 | 05 | 11 | Teleport\ | /olume 1 - 17 |



Defense Information Systems Agency • Amended Budget Estimates FY 2014 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)

| Line Item Title | Line Item Number | Line # | ВА | BSA Page |
|-----------------|------------------|--------|----|-----------------|
| Teleport | 11 | 11 | 01 | 05Volume 1 - 17 |



Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

| Appropriation | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj* |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Procurement, Defense-Wide | 387,995 | 303,081 | 5,260 | 308,341 |
| Total Defense-Wide | 387,995 | 303,081 | 5,260 | 308,341 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 09:13:32

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

| Appropriation | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO | FY 2014 Total |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Procurement, Defense-Wide | 311,215 | 4,760 | 315,975 |
| Total Defense-Wide | 311,215 | 4,760 | 315,975 |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

| Organization: Procurement, Defense-Wide | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | FY 2013 Base Request With CR Adj* | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj* |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Defense Information Systems Agency, DISA | 387,995 | 303,081 | 5,260 | 308,341 |
| Total | 387,995 | 303,081 | 5,260 | 308,341 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 09:13:32

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

| Organization: Procurement, Defense-Wide | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO | FY 2014 Total |
|--|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Defense Information Systems Agency, DISA | 311,215 | 4,760 | 315,975 |
| Total | 311,215 | 4,760 | 315,975 |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Budget Activity | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj* |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| 01. Major Equipment | 387,995 | 303,081 | 5,260 | 308,341 |
| Total Procurement, Defense-Wide | 387,995 | 303,081 | 5,260 | 308,341 |

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Budget Activity | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO | FY 2014 Total |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 01. Major Equipment | 311,215 | 4,760 | 315,975 |
| Total Procurement, Defense-Wide | 311,215 | 4,760 | 315,975 |

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 Total Request S with CR Adj* e |
|---|----------|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| NO Item Nomenciature | Code | Quantity Cost | Quantity Cost | Quantity Cost | Quantity Cost c |
| Budget Activity 01: Major Equipment | | | | | |
| Major Equipment, DISA | | | | | |
| 7 Interdiction Support | A | 1,375 | | | Ū |
| 8 Information Systems Security | A | 17,920 | 12,708 | | 12,708 U |
| 9 Global Command and Control System | A | 5,915 | | | U |
| 10 Global Combat Support System | A | 2,364 | 3,002 | | 3,002 U |
| 11 Teleport Program | A | 63,950 | 46,992 | 5,260 | 52,252 U |
| 12 Items Less Than \$5 Million | A | 174,805 | 108,462 | | 108,462 U |
| 13 Net Centric Enterprise Services (NCES) | A | 3,429 | 2,865 | | 2,865 U |
| 14 Defense Information System Network | | 94,332 | 116,906 | | 116,906 U |
| 15 Public Key Infrastructure | | 1,788 | 1,827 | | 1,827 U |
| 16 Cyber Security Initiative | A | 22,117 | 10,319 | | 10,319 U |
| Total Major Equipment | | 387,995 | 303,081 | 5,260 | 308,341 |
| Total Procurement, Defense-Wide | | 387,995 | 303,081 | 5,260 | 308,341 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 09:13:32

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

cional Authority 13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line | Ident | FY 20 Bas | | FY 20 | | FY 2014 Total | | |
|---|-------|--------------|--------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------|--------|
| No Item Nomenclature | Code | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | e c |
| Budget Activity 01: Major Equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Major Equipment, DISA | | | | | | | | |
| 7 Interdiction Support | A | | | | | | | Ū |
| 8 Information Systems Security | A | | 16,189 | | | | 16,189 | U |
| 9 Global Command and Control System | A | | | | | | | U |
| 10 Global Combat Support System | А | | | | | | | U |
| 11 Teleport Program | A | | 66,075 | | 4,760 | | 70,835 | U |
| 12 Items Less Than \$5 Million | A | | 83,881 | | | | 83,881 | U |
| 13 Net Centric Enterprise Services (NCES) | A | | 2,572 | | | | 2,572 | U |
| 14 Defense Information System Network | | 1 | 25,557 | | | 1 | 25,557 | Ū |
| 15 Public Key Infrastructure | | | | | | | | U |
| 16 Cyber Security Initiative | A | | 16,941 | | | | 16,941 | U |
| Total Major Equipment | | 3 | 11,215 | | 4,760 | | 15,975 | |
| Total Procurement, Defense-Wide | | 3 | 11,215 | | 4,760 | 3 | 15,975 | |

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended 2014 Defense Information Systems Agency

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 5: Major Equipment. DISA

11 - Teleport

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0303610K

Other Related Program Elements:

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

| _ | Prior | | | FY 2014 | FY 2014 | FY 2014 | | | | | То | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|------------|------------|
| Resource Summary | Years | FY 2012 | FY 2013 [#] | Base | OCO## | Total | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | Complete | Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | 96.340 | 63.950 | 46.992 | 66.075 | 4.760 | 70.835 | 53.466 | 33.560 | 29.277 | 23.130 | Continuing | Continuing |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) | 96.340 | 63.950 | 46.992 | 66.075 | 4.760 | 70.835 | 53.466 | 33.560 | 29.277 | 23.130 | Continuing | Continuing |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | 96.340 | 63.950 | 46.992 | 66.075 | 4.760 | 70.835 | 53.466 | 33.560 | 29.277 | 23.130 | Continuing | Continuing |
| | (The following | g Resource Sum | mary rows are fo | or informational p | ourposes only. Th | ne corresponding | budget request | s are documente | ed elsewhere.) | • | | |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

 $^{^{\#}}$ FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

Description:

(Units in Millions)

Department of Defense (DoD) Teleport system is a satellite communications (SATCOM) gateway that links the deployed warfighter to the Global Information Grid. The Teleport program has fielded system capabilities incrementally using a multi-generational approach with Generation 1 and 2 Full Deployment authorized by DoD Chief Information Officer on February 18, 2011 and the DISA Component Acquisition Executive on June 7, 2012. Teleport Generation 3 consists of three phases; Phases 1 and 2 are in Production and Deployment while the Phase 3 is in Engineering & Manufacturing Development. Each Teleport investment increases the warfighter's ability to communicate with a world-wide, net-centric set of information capabilities, which is vital for the DoD to maintain a persistent presence among its adversaries.

Currently, the Teleport system operates as an upgrade of satellite communication capabilities at selected DoD satellite communications gateways. This system provides deployed warfighters with seamless worldwide multi-band SATCOM connectivity to the Defense Information System Network (DISN) Service Delivery Nodes and legacy tactical command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence systems. It also provides centralized integration capabilities, contingency capacity, and common interfaces to access the DISN.

Teleport's goal is to provide secure, seamless, interoperable, and economical upgrades to DoD SATCOM Gateways and meet the growing throughput requirements of the deployed warfighter.

The primary beneficiaries of the Teleport investment are the DoD Combatant Commanders, Military Departments, Defense Agencies, and the warfighter. Teleport Generation 3 is designed to meet the growing demands of the warfighter through the execution of the following phases:

LI 11 - Teleport

Defense Information Systems Agency

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 16

P-1 Line #11

^{##} This Budget Amendment, which includes Base and OCO funding for FY 2014, replaces the FY 2014 Base Budget Request only submission of April 2013

^{*} Total Procurement line includes Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP) and Mobile User Objective System (MUOS) funding.

^{**} FY 2012 appropriation includes \$3.307 of Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) funding and \$1.583 non-OCO STEP funding; FY 2013 includes \$5.260 of OCO funding and \$1.609 non-OCO STEP funding.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended 2014 Defense Information Systems Agency

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 5: Major Equipment. DISA

11 - Teleport

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0303610K

Other Related Program Elements:

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

Phase 1: Gateway Advanced Extremely High Frequency (AEHF) [Extended Data Rate (XDR)] terminals provides tactical users with a 350% bandwidth increase in survivable, anti-jam communications through all peacetime and combat operations by installing Navy Multiband Terminals (NMT) at select Teleport sites. In addition to enhanced throughput, the NMT maintains compatibility with legacy waveforms and current tactical terminals.

Phase 2: Gateway Wideband Global SATCOM (WGS) X/Ka-band terminals provides enhanced WGS X/Ka capability to warfighters worldwide by installing terminals from the Modernization of Enterprise Terminal (MET) program at Teleport and other gateway sites. This gateway enhancement allows Teleport to replace end of life (EOL) Defense Satellite Communications System (DSCS) terminals while remaining interoperable with tactical WGS X/Ka-band users. The MET enhancement provides a 300% Ka-band capacity increase and an 1100% X-band capacity increase to current enterprise terminal X/Ka capabilities. Additionally, it enables the Teleport system to maintain operational availability consistent with Generation 2 requirements and reduce the overall life-cycle cost of X/Ka capabilities across the DoD.

Phase 3: Mobile User Objective System (MUOS) to Legacy ultra high frequency (UHF) systems interoperability will provide interoperability between MUOS users and Legacy UHF users by installing MUOS-to-Legacy UHF SATCOM Gateway Component (MLGC) suites of equipment at Teleport sites. MUOS is the next generation DoD UHF SATCOM system that will provide the warfighter with modern worldwide mobile communication services, utilizing the Wideband Code Division Multiple Access waveform for use in the military UHF SATCOM band. MLGC suites will provide critical continuity and interoperability as DoD tactical satellite users transition from legacy waveforms and radios to the Joint Tactical Radio System.

Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP)

The STEP investment is driven by Combatant Command (COCOM) operational requirements validated by the Joint Chiefs of Staff and is linked with Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) core strategic goals. STEP capabilities directly support DoD's transformational initiatives and goals by: (1) enabling effective communications for the warfighter through early implementation of Net-Centric capability; (2) enhancing the capability and survivability of space systems and supporting infrastructure; and (3) continuing to develop joint interoperable Networks and Information Integration (NII) architecture.

The STEP program is integral for SATCOM Gateway evolution and sustainment activities in support to the deployed forces. STEP sustains the network by replacing EOL Transmission Security (TRANSEC), Communication Security (COMSEC), switches, routers, and baseband equipment. Further, DISA is able to leverage the network and equipment at these sites to support world-wide operations for Expeditionary Forces and Overseas Contingency Operations. Additionally, the STEP program supports the COCOMs Command and Control (C2) and Command, Control, Communications, Computers, Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (C4ISR) SATCOM requirements. Finally, STEP resources support the converged Gateway Architecture to ensure the network is able to keep pace with the user community requirements and capabilities as they migrate and adopt emerging technology to accommodate their respective mission needs keeping synchronized and at pace with the evolving Teleport technology architecture.

| Item Sche | dule | | Р | Prior Year | rs | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | FY | 2014 Ba | se | FY | 2014 O | co | FY | 2014 To | tal |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| Item Nomenclature* | Exhibits | ID CD | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost |
| 1 - Teleport | P5, P5A | | | | 96.340 | | | 59.060 | | | 45.383 | | | 64.432 | | | - | | | 64.432 |
| Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP) | P5, P5A | | | | - | | | 4.890 | | | 1.609 | | | 1.643 | | | 4.760 | | | 6.403 |
| Total Gross/Weapon System Cost | | | | | 96.340 | | | 63.950 | | | 46.992 | | | 66.075 | | | 4.760 | | | 70.835 |

LI 11 - Teleport
Defense Information Systems Agency

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 16

P-1 Line #11

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended 2014 Defense Information Systems Agency

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 5: Major

Equipment, DISA

11 - Teleport

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0303610K

Other Related Program Elements:

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

| Item Sche | dule | | | FY 2015 | | | FY 2016 | | | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 | | To Complete | | ete | Total | | |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Item Nomenclature* | Exhibits | ID CD | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| 1 - Teleport | P5, P5A | | | | 51.800 | | | 31.893 | | | 27.592 | | | 21.419 | | Continuing | _ | | Continuing | |
| Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP) | P5, P5A | | | | 1.666 | | | 1.667 | | | 1.685 | | | 1.711 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Total Gross/Weapon System Cost | | | | | 53.466 | | | 33.560 | | | 29.277 | | | 23.130 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |

^{*}Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P48 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P10.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

Justification:

FY 2012: (\$59.060)

Teleport Technology Refresh (\$13.216): Continued technology refresh to extend service life by addressing Commercial Off the Shelf/Non-Developmental Item (COTS/NDI) logistics and information assurance (IA) compliance concerns. Funding replaced COTS components and software to assure continued supportability of the system through an indefinite service life. This was required to stay ahead of the obsolescence curve with cost-effective planned technology upgrades, refreshers, and insertions based on market research and system performance requirements. Technology refresh allowed Teleport to maintain system reliability and synchronization with warfighters and field capability upgrades requested by stakeholders through the Teleport Program Office (TPO) Engineering Change Request (ECR) process. FY12 technology refresh activities included upgrading internet protocol IP modem hardware/software, modernizing legacy cryptographic devices, continuing to integrate and field the Joint Internet Protocol Modem (JIPM), enabling internet protocol version 6 (IPv6), and improving the Teleport management and control system.

Generation 3 (\$32.321): Activities at Teleport and other gateway sites focused on increasing the legacy system's capacity to fully utilize the advanced Wideband Global SATCOM (WGS) capabilities by procuring and fielding additional enhanced MET X/Ka-band satellite terminals. Teleport procured five enhanced MET X/Ka satellite terminals in FY 2012 for delivery in FY 2014/2015. This will help avoid possible mission failure for the warfighter. Activities also included continuation of the AEHF (NMT) terminal implementation to allow warfighters more robust access to the new AEHF constellation utilizing extended data rates (XDR). Teleport began AEHF (NMT) terminal site preparation at several sites.

MUOS Products (\$7.608): Following a Key Decision Point (KDP) A in November 2011, MUOS Voice Gateway (MVG) system design and development commenced, and funded MVG prototype development. Design and prototype efforts focused on integrating MUOS voice users to place classified/secure and unclassified DSN calls, and to interface with the Public Switched Telephone Network. Following Delta Preliminary Design Review, MUOS Legacy Gateway Component (MLGC) restarted system design and prototype development activities.

Integrated Waveform (IW) (\$5.915): The FY 2012 OMNIBUS reporgramming funded the UHF SATCOM Integrated Waveform (IW) to acquire, configure and deploy the IW radio capability. IW is an improvement to the existing Demand-Assigned Multiple Access (DAMA) system and provides three times the number of access to UHF channels with improved voice quality over UHF channels, effectively doubling the data rates. This capability is essential for maintaining mission critical UHF SATCOM voice and data networks in support to the warfighter.

FY 2013: (\$45.383)

Teleport Technology Refresh (\$12.248): Teleport's technology refresh program will continue to extend service life by addressing COTS/NDI logistics and IA compliance concerns. This funding periodically replaces COTS components and software to assure continued supportability of that system through an indefinite service life. It is required to stay ahead of obsolescence curve with cost-effective planned technology upgrades, refreshers, and insertions based on market research and system performance requirements. It maintains system reliability and synchronization with tactical warfighters and fields capability upgrades requested by stakeholders through the TPO Engineering Change Request (ECR) process.

LI 11 - Teleport

Defense Information Systems Agency

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 16

P-1 Line #11

| Exhibit P-40, Budge | t Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended 2014 Defense Informa | tion Systems Agency | Date: May 2013 |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|----------------|
| | | | |

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 5: Major Equipment. DISA

11 - Teleport

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0303610K

Other Related Program Elements:

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

Generation 3 (\$18.735): Activities will continue to focus on increasing the legacy system's capacity to fully utilize the advance WGS capabilities by continuing site preparation activities for the fielding of two initial enhanced MET X/Ka satellite terminals. The current complement of enterprise terminals are approaching EOL. Activities also include continuation of the AEHF (NMT) terminal implementation to allow warfighters more robust access to the new AEHF constellation utilizing extended data rates (XDR).

Generation 3 reallocation of funding (-\$15.288) results from rescheduling procurement of two US Army Modernization of Enterprise Terminals (METs) in FY 2013 and executing one MET procurement in FY 2014 and FY 2015 respectively. This creates a year schedule lag in terminal purchases and implementation, but does not affect overall acquisition program baseline in providing enhanced X/Ka access to support WGS. In FY 2013, the TPO will now focus more on executing AEHF.

The PACOM Satellite Gateway increase of \$14.400 expands Teleport capabilities available in the Western Pacific region. Funding will provide engineering, acquisition, testing, and fielding of Wideband Global SATCOM enhanced X/Ka-band and AEHF satellite access capabilities in Guam to extend DISN services to the deployed warfighter.

Explanation of change from FY 2012 to FY 2013: The decrease of -\$13.677 from FY 2012 to FY 2013 is attributed to a planned reduction in equipment purchases, in accordance with the Teleport Acquisition Strategy. This reduction results in Teleport's FY 2013 focus shifting to Phase 1 and Phase 2 fielding and implementation efforts rather than equipment purchases. These fielding and implementation efforts are in preparation of the Generation 3 Operational Test Readiness Review, which will authorize the Full Deployment Decision (FDD) in FY14, allowing for full procurement and fielding of remaining METs.

FY 2014: (\$64.432)

Teleport Technology Refresh (\$11.450): Teleport's technology refresh program will continue to address Generation One and Two service end-of-life concerns. In FY 2014, Teleport's technology refresh efforts include the Advanced Time Division Multiple Access Interface Processor (A-TIP) implementation, IA firewall upgrades and completing JIPM implementation. A decrease in Technology Refresh is the result of a realignment of funding to the Navy to procure spectrum analyzers for Teleport System intrusion detection. This realignment will transfer the equipment procurement authority to the Navy.

Generation 3 (\$41.482): Teleport will procure two additional METs in FY 2014, and continue to install two terminals procured in prior years for Generation 3 Phase 2. Generation 3 Phase 2 activities will continue to focus on increasing the legacy system's capacity to fully utilize the advance WGS capabilities by installing enhanced MET X/Ka satellite terminals. Generation 3 Phase 1 activities include the continuation of the AEHF (NMT) terminal implementation with installations at four sites. These terminals will expand warfighter access to the new AEHF constellation to more combatant commanders across the globe. In addition Teleport will begin procurement of MUOS to Legacy Gateway Component (MLGC) for Teleport sites to facilitate developmental and operational testing.

PACOM Satellite Gateway (\$11.500): PACOM Satellite Gateway will continue to expand Teleport capabilities available in the Western Pacific region. In FY 2014, funding will facilitate the procurement of two (2) NMT's for the WPAC site, MET site preparation, a net-centric baseband suite, and all required management and control devices.

Explanation of change from FY 2013 to FY 2014: The net increase of +\$19.049 from FY 2013 to FY 2014 is attributed to the increased efforts dedicated to fielding a Wideband Global SATCOM enhanced X/ Ka-band satellite terminal in support of Generation 3. Increased funding in FY 2014 also supports the Generation 3 procurement of two Modernization of Enterprise Terminals (METs) and the beginning of implementation activities at three Teleport sites for terminals purchased during initial quantity buy. This increase is partially offset by a decrease for Technology Refresh due to the realignment of funding to the Navy to procure spectrum analyzers for Teleport intrusion detection.

Performance Metrics:

Generation 1/2 Metric FY12 FY13 FY14

Number of Teleport sites 0 Complete/8 Total Sites 4 Complete/8 Total Sites 5 Complete/8 Total Sites

with operational JIPM

Capability

LI 11 - Teleport
Defense Information Systems Agency

UNCLASSIFIED Page 4 of 16

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended 2014 Defense Information Systems Agency **Date:** May 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 5: Major 11 - Teleport Equipment, DISA Program Elements for Code B Items: 0303610K **Other Related Program Elements:** ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : MDAP/MAIS Code(s): Number of Teleport sites 6 Operational/6 Total Sites 6 Operational/6 Total Sites 6 Operational/6 Total Sites with operational iDirect 2.3 capability Number of Teleport sites 0 Operational/2 Total Sites 1 Operational/2 Total Sites 2 Operational/2 Total Sites with operational MUOS-DISN capability Generation 3 Metric FY12 FY13 FY14 Number of G3P1 operationally 12 Operational/17 Total Terminals 1 Operational/17 Total Terminals capable NMT terminals Number of G3P2 operationally 2 Operational/14 Total Terminals capable MET terminals Number of G3P3 Teleport sites 1 Operational/6 Total Terminals with operationally capable

Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP):

MLGC systems

FY 2012: (\$1.583) Provided for upgrades to meet warfighter IP-based requirements through the procurement and installation of components for one DISN-Tactical Edge (DISN-TE) suites. Utilized funding for technology refresh including COMSEC and TRANSEC upgrades. Continued to engineer, acquire, test, install, integrate and transition the equipment to IP version 6 (IPv6) to support the tactical community in addition to the on-going Multiplexer Integration and Digital Communications Satellite Subsystem (DCSS) Automation System (MIDAS) and Promina equipment upgrades. Funding also procured Promina Multiplex (NX-1000 IP Access Switches) and associated cabling to replace four Promina Broadband Access Shelf (BBS) to continue supporting the transport of legacy services over serial and IP architectures

FY 2012 OCO: (\$3.307) Implemented DISN-TE equipment at one STEP site and supported STEP baseband reset for sites supporting OCO requirements. Additional resources supported COMSEC and TRANSEC upgrades; and the procurement and installation of one JIPM. Funding also supported the design and proposed integration of Gateway Converged Architecture through the procurement of routers (ASR-9000s, ASR-1000s) and other IP devices for 4 SATCOM Gateways

FY 2013: (\$1.609) Continue upgrades to meet warfighter IP-based requirements and procures and install two JIPMs to compliment the DoD migration to the Net-Centric IP capability. Other equipment areas are addressed for technology refresh to meet security requirements. Continue to engineer, acquire, test, install, integrate and transition the equipment to IPv6 to match what the tactical community will be fielding.

FY 2013 OCO: (\$5.260) Continue DISN-TE implementation to support IP requirements and COMSEC/TRANSEC upgrade. These resources support JIPM implementation at selected STEP sites.

Explanation of change from FY 2012 to FY 2013: The increase of +\$1.979 from FY 2012 to FY 2013 is due to additional OCO requirements and adoption, procurement and implementation of emerging technology to meet mission needs and prior year EOL equipment replacement.

LI 11 - Teleport Defense Information Systems Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 16

P-1 Line #11

Volume 1 - 21

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended 2014 Defense Information Systems Agency

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 5: Major

Equipment, DISA

11 - Teleport

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :

Program Elements for Code B Items: 0303610K

Other Related Program Elements:

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

FY 2014: (\$1.643) Funding will allow for the continuation of STEP upgrades to meet warfighter IP-based requirements and provide for system spares, which supports the deployed tactical community, and for technology refreshment to meet system security needs.

FY 2014 OCO: (\$4.760) Funding will allow for the continuation of the Gateway Converged Architecture to support IP requirements and for JIPM upgrade implementation at 4 SATCOM Gateways.

Explanation of change from FY 2013 to FY 2014: The decrease of -\$5.226 from FY 2013 to FY 2014 results from decreasing OCO Converged Architecture requirements due to a reduction in the number of JIPM upgrades planned at the SATCOM Gateways (-\$0.500). Part of the decrease from FY 2013 to FY 2014 is attributable to the FY 2014 OCO request being reported at a later date. The decrease is partially offset by increased implementation effort of emerging technology to meet mission needs and EOL equipment replacement (+\$0.034).

Performance Metrics:

Schedule, performance, and customer satisfaction measures are compiled as a real-time barometer to measure how well STEP is satisfying the needs of present customers, and to predict success in meeting future STEP objectives. The nature of this compiled data permits objective assessments and predictions on the quality and reliability of STEP support to its customers (e.g., availability and reliability and reliability of the STEP system). Availability: Probability that STEP resources are operable or usable to perform its designated or required function (ratio of time the system is functional). No more than 8 hours, 45 minutes, and 36 seconds of downtime or service interruptions per site per year. Reliability: Probability that STEP will accurately perform its specified task under stated environmental conditions (ability of the system to perform consistently to its design). Standard: No more than 8 hours, 45 minutes, and 36 seconds of system downtime or service interruptions per site per year.

Specific Performance Metrics: FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2014

Number of DISN TE Systems N/A 1 Planned Number of sites Converged Architecture 12/12 Met (NX-1000s)

Systems procured for 4/4 Met (BBS) 2 Planned
JIPM Purchase N/A 2 Planned 4 Planned

Number of Missions (STEP) 2000 Planned Number of Missions (DISN-TE) 200 Planned

Reliability 99.9% Met 99.9% Planned 99.9% Planned Availability 99.9% Met 99.9% Planned 99.9% Planned 99.9% Planned

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB Amended 2014 Defense Information Systems Agency

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major

Equipment / BSA 5: Major Equipment, DISA

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

11 - Teleport

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Name, DODIC): 1 - Teleport

Date: May 2013

| Resource Summary | Prior Years | FY 2012 | FY 2013 [#] | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO ^{##} | FY 2014 Total | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | To Complete | Total |
|--|----------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|------------|
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | 96.340 | 59.060 | 45.383 | 64.432 | - | 64.432 | 51.800 | 31.893 | 27.592 | 21.419 | Continuing | Continuing |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) | 96.340 | 59.060 | 45.383 | 64.432 | - | 64.432 | 51.800 | 31.893 | 27.592 | 21.419 | Continuing | Continuing |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | 96.340 | 59.060 | 45.383 | 64.432 | - | 64.432 | 51.800 | 31.893 | 27.592 | 21.419 | Continuing | Continuing |

| | (The following | g Resource Sum | mary rows are fo | or informational p | ourposes only. Ti | he corresponding | g budget request | s are documented e | elsewhere.) | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (Units in Millions) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[#] FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

^{##} This Budget Amendment, which includes Base and OCO funding for FY 2014, replaces the FY 2014 Base Budget Request only submission of April 2013

| | | All | Prior Yea | rs | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | F | / 2014 Bas | se | F' | Y 2014 OCC |) | F | Y 2014 Tot | al |
|---|----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | ID CD | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Hardware - Teleport Cost | | | , | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recurring Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Teleport - Hardware (Comm, Antenna, Radome, Baseband and JIPM | | 58.660 | 1 | 58.660 | 23.374 | 1 | 23.374 | 6.992 | 1 | 6.992 | 19.816 | 1 | 19.816 | - | - | - | 19.816 | 1 | 19.81 |
| † Teleport - Install, Check, Initial training, Spares | | 10.935 | 1 | 10.935 | 4.165 | 1 | 4.165 | 7.594 | 1 | 7.594 | 14.230 | 1 | 14.230 | - | - | - | 14.230 | 1 | 14.23 |
| † Teleport - Program Management/ Systems Integration | | 7.707 | 1 | 7.707 | 4.782 | 1 | 4.782 | 4.485 | 1 | 4.485 | 6.602 | 1 | 6.602 | - | - | - | 6.602 | 1 | 6.60 |
| † Teleport - Technology Refreshment: Hardware Installation | | 10.421 | 1 | 10.421 | 9.686 | 1 | 9.686 | 9.576 | 1 | 9.576 | 8.457 | 1 | 8.457 | - | - | - | 8.457 | 1 | 8.45 |
| † Teleport - Technology Refreshment: Program Management/System Engineering | | 2.999 | 1 | 2.999 | 3.530 | 1 | 3.530 | 2.672 | 1 | 2.672 | 3.569 | 1 | 3.569 | - | - | - | 3.569 | 1 | 3.56 |
| † Teleport - DISA Emerging Technologies Office: includes MLGC, | | 5.618 | 1 | 5.618 | 7.608 | 1 | 7.608 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB Amended 2014 Defense Information Systems Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 5: Major Equipment, DISA

11 - Teleport

Date: May 2013

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Name, DODIC):

1 - Teleport

| | | Al | l Prior Yea | irs | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | F | / 2014 Bas | se | F` | Y 2014 OC |) | F` | Y 2014 Tot | al |
|---|----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | ID CD | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| MGDS, MUOS to DSB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Teleport - PACOM Satellite Gateway | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11.500 | 1 | 11.500 | - | - | - | 11.500 | 1 | 11.500 |
| Teleport - Hardware (Comm, Antenna, Radome, Baseband) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.782 | 1 | 4.782 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Teleport - Install, Check, Initial training, Spares, Facility Improvements | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9.024 | 1 | 9.024 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| † Integrated Waveform | | - | - | - | 5.915 | 1 | 5.915 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Recurring Cost | | | | 96.340 | | | 59.060 | | | 45.125 | | | 64.174 | | | - | | | 64.174 |
| Total Hardware - Teleport Cost | | | | 96.340 | | | 59.060 | | | 45.125 | | | 64.174 | | | - | | | 64.174 |
| Software - Teleport Cost | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | , | | | | | |
| Recurring Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Teleport - Software (GMS) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.258 | 1 | 0.258 | 0.258 | 1 | 0.258 | - | - | - | 0.258 | 1 | 0.258 |
| Total Recurring Cost | | | | - | | | - | | | 0.258 | | | 0.258 | | | - | | | 0.258 |
| Total Software - Teleport Cost | | | | - | | | - | | | 0.258 | | | 0.258 | | | - | | | 0.258 |
| Gross Weapon System Cost | | | | 96.340 | | | 59.060 | | | 45.383 | | | 64.432 | | | - | | | 64.432 |

| | | | FY 2015 | | | FY 2016 | | | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 | | To | o Complete | 9 | | Total Cost | |
|--|----------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|
| Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | ID CD | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Tota Cost |
| Hardware - Teleport Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recurring Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Teleport - Hardware (Comm, Antenna, Radome, Baseband and JIPM | | 17.655 | 1 | 17.655 | 7.324 | 1 | 7.324 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Teleport - Install, Check, Initial training, Spares | | 14.074 | 1 | 14.074 | 15.432 | 1 | 15.431 | 4.754 | 1 | 4.754 | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Teleport - Program Management/ Systems Integration | | 3.251 | 1 | 3.251 | 1.302 | 1 | 1.302 | 0.993 | 1 | 0.993 | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |

LI 11 - Teleport Defense Information Systems Agency UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 16

P-1 Line #11

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB Amended 2014 Defense Information Systems Agency

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item 11 - Teleport Name, DODIC):

1 - Teleport

Date: May 2013

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 5: Major Equipment, DISA

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

| | | | FY 2015 | | | FY 2016 | | | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 | | т. | o Complete | <u> </u> | | Total Cost | |
|---|----------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| _ | | | F1 ZU15 | | | F1 4010 | | | F1 2017 | | | F1 2010 | | " | Complete | | - | TOTAL COST | |
| Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | ID CD | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| † Teleport - Technology Refreshment: Hardware Installation | | 13.569 | 1 | 13.569 | 6.534 | 1 | 6.534 | 20.852 | 1 | 20.852 | 21.419 | 1 | 21.419 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Teleport - Technology Refreshment: Program Management/System Engineering | | 3.251 | 1 | 3.251 | 1.302 | 1 | 1.302 | 0.993 | 1 | 0.993 | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Teleport - DISA Emerging Technologies Office: includes MLGC, MGDS, MUOS to DSB | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Teleport - PACOM Satellite Gateway | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Teleport - Hardware (Comm, Antenna, Radome, Baseband) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Teleport - Install, Check, Initial training, Spares, Facility Improvements | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| † Integrated Waveform | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Recurring Cost | | | | 51.800 | | | 31.893 | | | 27.592 | | | 21.419 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Total Hardware - Teleport Cost | | | | 51.800 | | | 31.893 | | | 27.592 | | | 21.419 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Software - Teleport Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recurring Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Teleport - Software (GMS) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Total Recurring Cost | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Total Software - Teleport Cost | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| ross Weapon System | | | | 51.800 | | | 31.893 | | | 27.592 | | | 21.419 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |

P-5 Remarks:

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB Amended 2014 Defense Information Systems Agency

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

Item Nomenclature:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 5: Major Equipment, DISA

11 - Teleport

1 - Teleport

| Cost Elements | 0 | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | Qty (Each) | Unit Cost | Specs Avail Now? | | RFP Issue Date |
|--|---|------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| Teleport - Hardware (Comm, Antenna, Radome, Baseband and JIPM | | 2012 | Various / Various | C / FFP | Army | Aug 2012 | Nov 2012 | 1 | 23.374 | | 710411 | |
| Teleport - Hardware (Comm, Antenna, Radome, Baseband and JIPM | | 2013 | Various / Various | C / FFP | Army | Aug 2013 | Nov 2013 | 1 | 6.992 | N | | |
| Teleport - Hardware (Comm, Antenna, Radome, Baseband and JIPM | | 2014 | Various / Various | C/FFP | Army | Aug 2014 | Nov 2014 | 1 | 19.816 | Υ | | |
| Teleport - Hardware (Comm, Antenna, Radome, Baseband and JIPM | | 2015 | Various / Various | C / FFP | Navy/Army | Aug 2015 | Nov 2015 | 1 | 17.655 | N | | |
| Teleport - Hardware (Comm, Antenna, Radome, Baseband and JIPM | | 2016 | Various / Various | C / FFP | Navy/Army | Aug 2016 | Nov 2016 | 1 | 7.324 | N | | |
| Teleport - Install, Check, Initial training, Spares | | 2012 | Various / Various | C / FFP | Navy / Army | Jun 2012 | Sep 2012 | 1 | 4.165 | N | | |
| Teleport - Install, Check, Initial training, Spares | | 2013 | Various / Various | C / FFP | Navy / Army | Jan 2013 | May 2013 | 1 | 7.636 | N | | |
| Teleport - Install, Check, Initial training, Spares | | 2014 | Various / Various | C / FFP | Navy / Army | Jan 2014 | May 2014 | 1 | 14.230 | Y | | |
| Teleport - Install, Check, Initial training, Spares | | 2015 | Various / Various | C / FFP | Navy / Army | Jan 2015 | May 2015 | 1 | 14.074 | N | | |
| Teleport - Install, Check, Initial training, Spares | | 2016 | Various / Various | C / FFP | Navy / Army | Jan 2016 | May 2017 | 1 | 15.432 | N | | |
| Teleport - Install, Check, Initial training, Spares | | 2017 | Various / Various | C / FFP | Navy / Army | Jan 2017 | May 2017 | 1 | 4.754 | N | | |
| Teleport - Program Management/ Systems Integration | | 2012 | Various / Various | C / FFP | Navy / Army | Jun 2012 | Jun 2012 | 1 | 4.782 | N | | |
| Teleport - Program Management/ Systems Integration | | 2013 | Various / Various | C / FFP | Navy / Army | Jan 2013 | Jan 2013 | 1 | 4.149 | N | | |
| Teleport - Program Management/ Systems Integration | | 2014 | Various / Various | C / FFP | Navy / Army | Jan 2014 | Jan 2014 | 1 | 6.602 | Y | | |
| Teleport - Program Management/ Systems Integration | | 2015 | Various / Various | C / FFP | Navy / Army | Jun 2015 | Jun 2015 | 1 | 3.251 | N | | |
| Teleport - Program Management/ Systems Integration | | 2016 | Various / Various | C / FFP | Navy / Army | Jun 2016 | Jun 2016 | 1 | 1.302 | N | | |
| Teleport - Program Management/ Systems Integration | | 2017 | Various / Various | C / FFP | Navy / Army | Jun 2017 | Jun 2017 | 1 | 0.993 | N | | |
| Teleport - Technology Refreshment: Hardware Installation | | 2012 | Various / Various | IA | Various | Oct 2011 | Dec 2011 | 1 | 9.686 | N | | |
| Teleport - Technology Refreshment: Hardware Installation | | 2013 | Various / Various | IA | Various | Oct 2012 | Dec 2012 | 1 | 9.576 | N | | |

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major
Equipment / BSA 5: Major Equipment, DISA

11 - Teleport
1 - Teleport

0 Date Specs С Method/Type, or Location of First Avail Date Revsn **RFP** Issue Qty **Unit Cost** 0 **Cost Elements** FY **Contractor and Location Funding Vehicle** of PCO **Award Date Delivery** Now? Avail Date (Each) (\$ M) Teleport - Technology Refreshment: 2014 Various / Various Various Oct 2013 Dec 2013 1 8.457 Υ Hardware Installation Teleport - Technology Refreshment: 2015 Various / Various IΑ Various Oct 2014 Dec 2014 1 13.569 Υ Hardware Installation Teleport - Technology Refreshment: 2016 Various / Various IΑ Various Oct 2015 Dec 2015 1 6.534 Υ Hardware Installation Teleport - Technology Refreshment: IΑ Υ 2017 Various / Various Various Oct 2016 Dec 2016 1 20.582 Hardware Installation Teleport - Technology Refreshment: IΑ Oct 2017 Υ 2018 Various / Various Various Dec 2017 1 21.419 Hardware Installation Teleport - Technology Refreshment: Program Management/System 2012 Various / Various IΑ Various Oct 2011 Nov 2011 1 3.530 Ν Engineering Teleport - Technology Refreshment: Program Management/System 2013 Various / Various IΑ Various Oct 2012 Apr 2013 1 2.672 Ν Engineering Teleport - Technology Refreshment: Program Management/System 2014 Various / Various IΑ Various Oct 2013 Apr 2014 1 3.569 Υ Engineering Teleport - Technology Refreshment: Program Management/System Various / Various 2015 IΑ Various Oct 2014 Apr 2015 1 3.251 Ν Engineering Teleport - Technology Refreshment: Program Management/System 2016 Various / Various IΑ Various Oct 2015 Apr 2016 Ν 1 1.302 Engineering Teleport - Technology Refreshment: Program Management/System 2017 Various / Various IΑ Various Oct 2016 Apr 2017 1 0.993 Ν Engineering Teleport - DISA Emerging Technologies Office: includes MLGC, 2012 Nov 2012 Various / Various IΑ Navy / Army Sep 2012 1 7.608 Ν MGDS, MUOS to DSB Teleport - PACOM Satellite Gateway 2014 Various / Various IΑ Navy/Army Jan 2014 May 2014 1 11.500 Υ VARIOUS / VARIOUS Jun 2012 Integrated Waveform 2012 IΑ Navy/Army Jun 2012 1 5.915 Ν Teleport - Software (GMS) 2013 IΑ Navy/Army Jan 2013 May 2013 Various / Various 1 0.258 Ν IΑ 0.258 Υ Teleport - Software (GMS) 2014 Various / Various Navv/Armv Jan 2013 May 2014 1

Volume 1 - 27

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB Amended 2014 Defense Information Systems Agency

Date: May 2013 P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major

11 - Teleport

Equipment / BSA 5: Major Equipment, DISA

Name, DODIC):

Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP)

| , , , , , | , | | | | | | | | | | , | , |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|------------|
| Resource Summary | Prior Years | FY 2012 | FY 2013 [#] | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO ^{##} | FY 2014 Total | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | To Complete | Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 4.890 | 1.609 | 1.643 | 4.760 | 6.403 | 1.666 | 1.667 | 1.685 | 1.711 | Continuing | Continuing |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) | - | 4.890 | 1.609 | 1.643 | 4.760 | 6.403 | 1.666 | 1.667 | 1.685 | 1.711 | Continuing | Continuing |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | 4.890 | 1.609 | 1.643 | 4.760 | 6.403 | 1.666 | 1.667 | 1.685 | 1.711 | Continuing | Continuing |
| | (The following | g Resource Sum | mary rows are fo | r informational p | urposes only. Th | ne corresponding | g budget request | s are documente | ed elsewhere.) | • | | |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[#] FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

^{##} This Budget Amendment, which includes Base and OCO funding for FY 2014, replaces the FY 2014 Base Budget Request only submission of April 2013

| | | Al | I Prior Yea | rs | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | F | / 2014 Bas | se | F۱ | 2014 OC | 0 | F | / 2014 Tota | al |
|---|----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | ID CD | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Hardware - Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP) Baseline Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recurring Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † STEP - Hardware (Multiplexers, Encryption) | | - | - | - | 0.087 | 15 | 1.305 | 0.452 | 2 | 0.904 | 0.521 | 3 | 1.563 | - | - | - | 0.521 | 3 | 1.563 |
| † STEP - Spares (Initial and Sustainment) | | - | - | - | 0.015 | 1 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 12 | 0.300 | 0.040 | 2 | 0.080 | - | - | - | 0.040 | 2 | 0.080 |
| † STEP - UPS Hardware and Installation | | - | - | - | 0.263 | 1 | 0.263 | 0.405 | 1 | 0.405 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| † STEP - Racks, Misc | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| † STEP (OCO) - DISN OSS Integration | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.459 | 2 | 0.918 | 0.459 | 2 | 0.918 |
| † JIPM NCC (Eng & Install) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.861 | 4 | 3.444 | 0.861 | 4 | 3.444 |
| Total Recurring Cost | | | | - | | | 1.583 | | | 1.609 | | | 1.643 | | | 4.362 | | | 6.005 |
| Non Recurring Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | |
| † STEP (OCO) - DISN-TE (Component Hardware) | | - | - | - | 0.137 | 24 | 3.288 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.199 | 2 | 0.398 | 0.199 | 2 | 0.398 |

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB Amended 2014 Defense Information Systems Agency

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major Equipment / BSA 5: Major Equipment, DISA

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

11 - Teleport

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item

Name, DODIC):

Date: May 2013

Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP)

| | | Al | Prior Yea | ırs | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | F | / 2014 Ba | se | F` | / 2014 OCO |) | FY | / 2014 Tot | al |
|---|----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | ID CD | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| † STEP (OCO) - Hardware (Multiplexers, Encryption) | | - | - | - | 0.019 | 1 | 0.019 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Non Recurring Cost | | | | - | | | 3.307 | | | - | | | - | | | 0.398 | | | 0.39 |
| Total Hardware - Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP) Baseline Cost | | | | - | | | 4.890 | | | 1.609 | | | 1.643 | | | 4.760 | | | 6.40 |
| Gross Weapon System Cost | | | | - | | | 4.890 | | | 1.609 | | | 1.643 | | | 4.760 | | | 6.40 |

| | | | FY 2015 | | | FY 2016 | | | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 | | T- | o Complet | Э | | Total Cost | 1 |
|---|----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|
| Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | ID CD | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost |
| Hardware - Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP) Baseline Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recurring Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † STEP - Hardware (Multiplexers, Encryption) | | 0.526 | 3 | 1.578 | 0.529 | 3 | 1.587 | 0.531 | 3 | 1.593 | 0.531 | 3 | 1.593 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † STEP - Spares (Initial and Sustainment) | | 0.044 | 2 | 0.088 | 0.040 | 2 | 0.080 | 0.046 | 2 | 0.092 | 0.046 | 2 | 0.092 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † STEP - UPS Hardware and Installation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| † STEP - Racks, Misc | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.026 | 1 | 0.026 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † STEP (OCO) - DISN OSS Integration | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † JIPM NCC (Eng & Install) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Total Recurring Cost | | | | 1.666 | | | 1.667 | | | 1.685 | | | 1.711 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Non Recurring Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † STEP (OCO) - DISN-TE (Component Hardware) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † STEP (OCO) - Hardware (Multiplexers, Encryption) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Total Non Recurring Cost | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | _ | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB Amended 2014 Defense Information Systems Agency

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major

Equipment / BSA 5: Major Equipment, DISA

Date: May 2013

Item Nomenclature (Item Number - Item Name, DODIC):

Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP)

| | | | FY 2015 | | | FY 2016 | | | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 | | T- | o Complete | • | • | Total Cost | |
|---|----------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Cost Elements († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | ID CD | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Quantity (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Total Hardware - Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP) Baseline Cost | | | | 1.666 | | | 1.667 | | | 1.685 | | | 1.711 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Gross Weapon System Cost | | | | 1.666 | | | 1.667 | | | 1.685 | | | 1.711 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |

P-5 Remarks:

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB Amended 2014 Defense Information Systems Agency

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:
11 - Teleport

Item Nomenclature:
Standardized Tactical

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major

Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP)

Equipment / BSA 5: Major Equipment, DISA

| Cost Elements | 0 C 0 | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | Qty (Each) | Unit Cost | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|---|-------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| STEP - Hardware (Multiplexers, Encryption) | | 2012 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2011 | Jan 2013 | 15 | 0.087 | Y | | Oct 2011 |
| STEP - Hardware (Multiplexers, Encryption) | | 2013 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2013 | Oct 2013 | 2 | 0.550 | N | | |
| STEP - Hardware (Multiplexers, Encryption) | | 2014 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2013 | Oct 2013 | 3 | 0.521 | Y | | |
| STEP - Hardware (Multiplexers, Encryption) | | 2015 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2015 | Oct 2016 | 3 | 0.526 | N | | |
| STEP - Hardware (Multiplexers, Encryption) | | 2016 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2016 | Oct 2017 | 3 | 0.529 | N | | |
| STEP - Hardware (Multiplexers, Encryption) | | 2017 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2017 | Oct 2018 | 3 | 0.531 | N | | |
| STEP - Hardware (Multiplexers, Encryption) | | 2018 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2018 | Oct 2019 | 3 | 0.531 | N | | |
| STEP - Spares (Initial and Sustainment) | | 2012 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2011 | Jan 2013 | 1 | 0.015 | N | | Oct 2011 |
| STEP - Spares (Initial and Sustainment) | | 2013 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2012 | Oct 2012 | 12 | 0.025 | N | | |
| STEP - Spares (Initial and Sustainment) | | 2014 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2013 | Oct 2013 | 2 | 0.040 | Y | | |
| STEP - Spares (Initial and Sustainment) | | 2015 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2015 | Oct 2016 | 2 | 0.044 | N | | |
| STEP - Spares (Initial and Sustainment) | | 2016 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2016 | Oct 2017 | 2 | 0.040 | N | | |
| STEP - Spares (Initial and Sustainment) | | 2017 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2017 | Oct 2018 | 2 | 0.046 | N | | |
| STEP - Spares (Initial and Sustainment) | | 2018 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2018 | Oct 2019 | 2 | 0.046 | N | | |
| STEP - UPS Hardware and Installation | | 2012 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2011 | Jun 2012 | 1 | 0.263 | Υ | | Oct 2011 |
| STEP - UPS Hardware and Installation | | 2013 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2012 | Oct 2012 | 1 | 0.405 | Υ | | Oct 2012 |
| STEP - Racks, Misc | | 2018 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2018 | Oct 2019 | 1 | 0.026 | N | | |
| STEP (OCO) - DISN OSS Integration | 1 | 2014 | SAIC / VA | MIPR | DISA | Apr 2014 | Aug 2014 | 2 | 0.459 | N | | |
| JIPM NCC (Eng & Install) | 1 | 2014 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | DISA | Apr 2014 | Aug 2014 | 4 | 0.861 | N | | |
| STEP (OCO) - DISN-TE (Component Hardware) | 1 | 2012 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | Army | Oct 2011 | Oct 2011 | 24 | 0.137 | N | | Oct 2011 |
| STEP (OCO) - DISN-TE (Component Hardware) | 1 | 2014 | Army / Wash DC | MIPR | Army | Apr 2014 | Aug 2014 | 2 | 0.199 | N | | |

| Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: P | Date: May 2013 | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: | Item Nomenclature: |
| 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 01: Major | 11 - Teleport | Standardized Tactical Entry Point (STEP) |
| Equipment / BSA 5: Major Equipment, DISA | | |

| Cost Elements | 0 C 0 | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | Qty (Each) | Unit Cost | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|--|-------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| STEP (OCO) - Hardware (Multiplexers, Encryption) | 1 | 2012 | SAIC / VA | MIPR | DISA | Oct 2011 | Oct 2011 | 1 | 0.019 | N | | Oct 2011 |

Department of Defense Fiscal Year (FY) 2014 Amended Budget Estimates

May 2013



United States Special Operations Command

Justification Book Volume 1 of 1

Procurement, Defense-Wide



United States Special Operations Command • Amended Budget Estimates FY 2014 • Procurement

Volume 1 Table of Contents

| Comptroller Exhibit P-1 | Volume ' | 1 - | 37 |
|---|----------|-----|----|
| Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number) | Volume | 1 - | 49 |
| Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title) | Volume | 1 - | 51 |
| Exhibit P-40's | Volume ' | 1 - | 53 |



Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

14 May 2013

| Appropriation | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj* |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Procurement, Defense-Wide | 2,221,125 | 1,782,054 | 64,888 | 1,846,942 |
| Total Defense-Wide | 2,221,125 | 1,782,054 | 64,888 | 1,846,942 |

^{**}The FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 reflect the OCO cost in Line Item 60 (Ordnance Replenishment) vice Line Item 61 (Ordnance Items <\$5M) as submitted in the budget justification exhibits. Request funds be appropriated in Line Item 61 for proper execution. (Refer to page D-5A)

^{**}The FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibits P-1 reflects the OCO cost in Line Item 82 (Solider Protection and Survival Systems) vice Line Item 74 (Warrior Systems <\$5M) as submitted in the budget justification exhibits. Request funds be appropriated in Line Item 74 for proper execution. (Refer to page D-5A/D-6A)

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 14, 2013 at 10:42:57

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

14 May 2013

| Appropriation | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO | FY 2014 Total |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | |
| Procurement, Defense-Wide | 1,586,109 | 27,529 | 1,613,638 |
| Total Defense-Wide | 1,586,109 | 27,529 | 1,613,638 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 14, 2013 at 10:42:57

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

14 May 2013

| Organization: Procurement, Defense-Wide | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj* |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| U.S., Special Operations Command, SOCOM | | 1,782,054 | 64,888 | 1,846,942 |
| Total | | 1,782,054 | 64,888 | 1,846,942 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 14, 2013 at 10:42:57

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

14 May 2013

| Organization: Procurement, Defense-Wide | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO | FY 2014 Total |
|---|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| U.S., Special Operations Command, SOCOM | 1,586,109 | 27,529 | 1,613,638 |
| Total | 1,586,109 | 27,529 | 1,613,638 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 14, 2013 at 10:42:57

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

14 May 2013

Appropriation: Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Budget Activity | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 Total Request with CR Adj* |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| 02. Special Operations Command | 2,221,125 | 1,782,054 | 64,888 | 1,846,942 |
| Total Procurement, Defense-Wide | 2,221,125 | 1,782,054 | 64,888 | 1,846,942 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 14, 2013 at 10:42:57

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

14 May 2013

Appropriation: Procurement, Defense-Wide

| | FY 2014 | FY 2014 | FY 2014 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Budget Activity | Base | oco | Total |
| | | | |
| 02. Special Operations Command | 1,586,109 | 27,529 | 1,613,638 |
| Total Procurement, Defense-Wide | 1,586,109 | 27,529 | 1,613,638 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 14, 2013 at 10:42:57

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

14 May 2013 (Dollars in Thousands)

| Appropriation: | 0300D | Procurement, | Defense-Wide |
|----------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
|----------------|-------|--------------|--------------|

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | | | Base | | FY 20 OCO Rec with CF Quantity | quest | Total | | s e c |
|--|---------------|---|---------|------|---------|---|--------|-------|---------|-------|
| Budget Activity 02: Special Operations Command | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aviation Programs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 MC12 Javaman | A | | 26,930 | | | | | | | U |
| 43 Rotary Wing Upgrades and Sustainment | | | 39,221 | | 74,832 | | | | 74,832 | U |
| 44 MH-60 Modernization Program | | | 145,456 | | 126,780 | | | | 126,780 | U |
| 45 Non-Standard Aviation | | 9 | 210,572 | 7 | 99,776 | | | 7 | 99,776 | U |
| 46 U-28 | | | 25,540 | | 7,530 | | | | 7,530 | U |
| 47 MH-47 Chinook | | 1 | 142,783 | 7 | 134,785 | | | 7 | 134,785 | U |
| 48 RQ-11 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | | 486 | | 2,062 | | | | 2,062 | U |
| 49 CV-22 Modification | | 5 | 116,536 | 4 | 139,147 | | | 4 | 139,147 | U |
| 50 MQ-1 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | | 3,675 | | 3,963 | | | | 3,963 | U |
| 51 MQ-9 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | | 8,724 | | 3,952 | | | | 3,952 | U |
| 52 RQ-7 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | | 450 | | | | | | | U |
| 53 STUASLO | | | 10,854 | | 12,945 | | | | 12,945 | U |
| 54 Precision Strike Package | | | | | 73,013 | | | | 73,013 | U |
| 55 AC/MC-130J | | | 61,391 | | 51,484 | | | | 51,484 | U |
| 56 MQ-8 UAV | | | | | | | 16,500 | | 16,500 | U |
| 57 C-130 Modifications | | | 27,965 | | 25,248 | | | | 25,248 | U |
| 58 Aircraft Support | | | 6,207 | | 5,314 | | | | 5,314 | U |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 14, 2013 at 10:42:57

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line | Ident | FY 20 Bas | | FY 201 OCO | .4 | FY 20 Tota | | s e |
|--|-------|--------------|--------|---------------|------|---------------|--------|--------|
| No Item Nomenclature | Code | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | |
| | | | | | | | | - |
| Budget Activity 02: Special Operations Command | | | | | | | | |
| Aviation Programs | | | | | | | | |
| 42 MC12 Javaman | А | | | | | | | U |
| 43 Rotary Wing Upgrades and Sustainment | | 1 | 12,456 | | | 13 | 12,456 | U |
| 44 MH-60 Modernization Program | | | 81,457 | | | 1 | 81,457 | U |
| 45 Non-Standard Aviation | | | 2,650 | | | | 2,650 | U |
| 46 U-28 | | | 56,208 | | | ! | 56,208 | U |
| 47 MH-47 Chinook | | | 19,766 | | | | 19,766 | U |
| 48 RQ-11 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | | 850 | | | | 850 | U |
| 49 CV-22 Modification | | 3 | 98,927 | | | 3 | 98,927 | U |
| 50 MQ-1 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | | 20,576 | | | : | 20,576 | U |
| 51 MQ-9 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | | 1,893 | | | | 1,893 | U |
| 52 RQ-7 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle | | | | | | | | U |
| 53 STUASLO | | | 13,166 | | | : | 13,166 | U |
| 54 Precision Strike Package | | 1 | 07,687 | | | 10 | 07,687 | U |
| 55 AC/MC-130J | | | 51,870 | | | į | 51,870 | U |
| 56 MQ-8 UAV | | | | | | | | U |
| 57 C-130 Modifications | | | 71,940 | | | | 71,940 | U |
| 58 Aircraft Support | | | | | | | | U |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 14, 2013 at 10:42:57

14 May 2013

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

14 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | FY 20 OCO Rec with CH Quantity | quest | Total | 2013 Request CR Adj* Cost | s e c |
|--|---------------|--|--|---|--------|-------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Shipbuilding | | | | | | | | |
| 59 Underwater Systems | | 6,379 | 23,037 | | | | 23,037 | U |
| Ammunition Programs | | | | | | | | |
| 60 Ordnance Replenishment | | 176,026 | 113,183 | | | | 113,183 | U |
| 61 Ordnance Items <\$5M | | | | | | | | U |
| 62 Ordnance Acquisition | | 32,381 | 36,981 | | | | 36,981 | U |
| Other Procurement Programs | | | | | | | | |
| 63 Communications Equipment and Electronics | | 171,602 | 99,838 | 4 | 151 | 4 | 99,989 | U |
| 64 Intelligence Systems | | 129,458 | 71,428 | 41 | 30,528 | 41 | 101,956 | U |
| 65 Small Arms and Weapons | | 24,747 | 27,108 | | | | 27,108 | U |
| 66 Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems | | 18,418 | 12,767 | | | | 12,767 | U |
| 68 Other Items <\$5M | | | | | | | | U |
| 69 Combatant Craft Systems | | 70,899 | 42,348 | | | | 42,348 | U |
| 70 Spares and Repair Parts | | 594 | 600 | | | | 600 | U |
| 72 Special Programs | | | | | | | | U |
| 73 Tactical Vehicles | | 30,324 | 37,421 | 54 | 1,843 | 54 | 39,264 | U |
| 74 Warrior Systems <\$5M | | | | | | | | U |
| 75 Mission Training and Preparation Systems | | 42,742 | 36,949 | | | | 36,949 | U |
| 76 Combat Mission Requirements | | 20,000 | 20,255 | | | | 20,255 | U |
| 77 MILCON Collateral Equipment | | 20,957 | 17,590 | | | | 17,590 | U |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 14, 2013 at 10:42:57

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

ional Authority 14 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line | Ident | FY 20 | | FY 2 OC | | FY 2 Tot | | S |
|--|-------|----------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|---------|---|
| No Item Nomenclature | Code | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | e |
| | | | | | | | | - |
| Shipbuilding | | | | | | | | |
| 59 Underwater Systems | | | 37,439 | | | | 37,439 | U |
| Ammunition Programs | | | | | | | | |
| 60 Ordnance Replenishment | | | | 25 | 2,841 | 25 | 2,841 | U |
| 61 Ordnance Items <\$5M | | 1! | 59,029 | | | | 159,029 | U |
| 62 Ordnance Acquisition | | | | | | | | U |
| Other Procurement Programs | | | | | | | | |
| 63 Communications Equipment and Electronics | | | | | | | | U |
| 64 Intelligence Systems | | • | 79,819 | 1 | 13,300 | 1 | 93,119 | U |
| 65 Small Arms and Weapons | | | | | | | | U |
| 66 Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems | | = | 14,906 | | | | 14,906 | U |
| 68 Other Items <\$5M | | 8 | 31,711 | | | | 81,711 | U |
| 69 Combatant Craft Systems | | 3 | 35,053 | | | | 35,053 | U |
| 70 Spares and Repair Parts | | | | | | | | U |
| 72 Special Programs | | 4 | 1,526 | | | | 41,526 | U |
| 73 Tactical Vehicles | | 4 | 13,353 | | | | 43,353 | U |
| 74 Warrior Systems <\$5M | | 21 | 10,540 | | | | 210,540 | U |
| 75 Mission Training and Preparation Systems | | | | | | | | U |
| 76 Combat Mission Requirements | | 2 | 20,000 | | | | 20,000 | U |
| 77 MILCON Collateral Equipment | | | | | | | | U |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 14, 2013 at 10:42:57

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2013

FY 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) Quantity Cost | Base Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | OCO Rewith C | | | n CR Adj* | s e c |
|--|---------------|--|---|--------------|--------|----|-----------|-------------|
| 79 Automation Systems | | 69,001 | 66,573 | 1 | 1,000 | 1 | 67,573 | U |
| 80 Global Video Surveillance Activities | | 7,782 | 6,549 | | | | 6,549 | U |
| 81 Operational Enhancements Intelligence | | 37,960 | 32,335 | | | | 32,335 | U |
| 82 Soldier Protection and Survival Systems | | 29,347 | 15,153 | | | | 15,153 | U |
| 83 Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems | | 16,143 | 33,920 | 12 | 108 | 12 | 34,028 | U |
| 84 Tactical Radio Systems | | 121,003 | 75,132 | | | | 75,132 | U |
| 85 Drug Interdiction | | 5,089 | | | | | | U |
| 86 Miscellaneous Equipment | | 1,895 | 6,667 | | | | 6,667 | U |
| 87 Operational Enhancements | | 353,434 | 217,972 | 31 | 14,758 | 31 | 232,730 | U |
| 88 Military Information Support Operations | | 4,142 | 27,417 | | | | 27,417 | U |
| 999 Classified Programs | | 4,012 | | | | | | U |
| Total Special Operations Command | | 2,221,125 | 1,782,054 | | 64,888 | | 1,846,942 | |
| Total Procurement, Defense-Wide | | 2,221,125 | 1,782,054 | | 64,888 | | 1,846,942 | |

14 May 2013

FY 2013

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 14, 2013 at 10:42:57

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

14 May 2013

Appropriation: 0300D Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line | Ident | FY 20 Bas | | | 2014 CO | | Y 2014 Total | s e |
|--|-------|--------------|--------|----------|------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| No Item Nomenclature | Code | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | Quanti | ty Cost | C - |
| 79 Automation Systems | | | | | | | | U |
| 80 Global Video Surveillance Activities | | | 6,645 | | | | 6,645 | U |
| 81 Operational Enhancements Intelligence | | | 25,581 | | | | 25,581 | U |
| 82 Soldier Protection and Survival Systems | | | | 53 | 8,034 | 53 | 8,034 | U |
| 83 Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems | | | | | | | | U |
| 84 Tactical Radio Systems | | | | | | | | U |
| 85 Drug Interdiction | | | | | | | | U |
| 86 Miscellaneous Equipment | | | | | | | | U |
| 87 Operational Enhancements | | 1 | 91,061 | 126 | 3,354 | 126 | 194,415 | U |
| 88 Military Information Support Operations | | | | | | | | U |
| 999 Classified Programs | | | | | | | | U |
| Total Special Operations Command | | 1,5 | 86,109 | | 27,529 | | 1,613,638 | |
| Total Procurement, Defense-Wide | | 1,5 | 86,109 | | 27,529 | 4 | 1,613,638 | |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 14, 2013 at 10:42:57

United States Special Operations Command • Amended Budget Estimates FY 2014 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)

Appropriation 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide

| Line # | ВА | BSA | Line Item Number | Line Item Title | Page |
|--------|----|-----|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 61 | 02 | 03 | 0203ORDN | ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M | 1 - 53 |
| 64 | 02 | 04 | 020400INTL | INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMSVolume | 1 - 59 |
| 74 | 02 | 04 | 0204Warrior | WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5MVolume | 1 - 71 |
| 87 | 02 | 04 | 2143369000 | OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTSVolume | 1 - 93 |



United States Special Operations Command • Amended Budget Estimates FY 2014 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)

| Line Item Title | Line Item Number | Line # | ВА | BSA F | Page |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------|----|------------|------|
| INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS | 020400INTL | 64 | 02 | 04Volume 1 | - 59 |
| OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS | 2143369000 | 87 | 02 | 04Volume 1 | - 93 |
| ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M | 0203ORDN | 61 | 02 | 03Volume 1 | - 53 |
| WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M | 0204Warrior | 74 | 02 | 04Volume 1 | - 71 |



Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA

0203ORDN - ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

3: Ammunition Programs

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 1160481BB, 1160431BB

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

| | Prior | | | FY 2014 | FY 2014 | FY 2014 | | | | | То | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|------------|------------|
| Resource Summary | Years | FY 2012 | FY 2013 [#] | Base | OCO## | Total | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | Complete | Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | 159.029 | 2.841 | 161.870 | 155.753 | 172.437 | 162.131 | 170.378 | Continuing | Continuing |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | 159.029 | 2.841 | 161.870 | 155.753 | 172.437 | 162.131 | 170.378 | Continuing | Continuing |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | 159.029 | 2.841 | 161.870 | 155.753 | 172.437 | 162.131 | 170.378 | Continuing | Continuing |
| | (The following | g Resource Sum | mary rows are fo | or informational p | urposes only. Th | ne corresponding | budget request | s are documente | d elsewhere.) | | | |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Dollars) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[#] FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

Description:

(Units in Dollars)

NOTE: Beginning in FY 2014, the following P-1 Line Items were consolidated within the new Ordnance Items <\$5M P-1 Line Item: Ordnance Replenishment and Ordnance Acquisition.

The FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 reflects the FY 2014 OCO cost in Line Item 60 (Ordnance Replenishment) vice Line Item 61 (Ordnance Items <\$5M) as submitted in the budget justification exhibits. Request funds be appropriated in Line Item 61 for proper execution.

The ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M line provides ordnance items, munitions, small caliber, medium caliber, and large caliber ammunition, demolitions, pyrotechnics, explosive initiation devices, underwater munitions, grenades, foreign weapons and ammunition, air delivered munitions, precision guided munitions, shoulder fired munitions and rockets for Special Operations Forces (SOF). The required funding will allow SOF components to accomplish the required annual training, support required combat missions, and build toward the required war reserve quantities.

The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Element 1160431BB.

| Item Sche | dule | | Р | rior Year | s | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | FY | 2014 Ba | se | FY | 2014 O | co | FY | 2014 To | otal |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| Item Nomenclature* | Exhibits | ID CD | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost |
| ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M | P40A, P5A | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 159.029 | | | 2.841 | | | 161.870 |

UNCLASSIFIED Page 1 of 6

Volume 1 - 53

^{##} This Budget Amendment, which includes Base and OCO funding for FY 2014, replaces the FY 2014 Base Budget Request only submission of April 2013

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA

3: Ammunition Programs

02030RDN - ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 1160481BB, 1160431BB

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

| Item Sche | dule | | Р | rior Year | rs | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | FY | 2014 Ba | ise | FY | 2014 O | co | FY | 2014 To | tal |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| Item Nomenclature* | Exhibits | ID CD | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost |
| Total Gross/Weapon System Cost | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 159.029 | | | 2.841 | | | 161.870 |
| Item Sche | dule | | | FY 2015 | | | FY 2016 | | | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 | | To | Comple | te | | Total | |
| Item Nomenclature* | Exhibits | ID CD | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost |
| ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M | P40A, P5A | | | | 155.753 | | | 172.437 | | | 162.131 | | | 170.378 | | Continuing | , | | Continuing | • |
| Total Gross/Weapon System Cost | | | | | 155.753 | | | 172.437 | | | 162.131 | | | 170.378 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | 1 |

*Item Nomenclature represents Item Number, DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5; Name for the P48 and P23; Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A; Item Number and Item Name for the P40.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

Justification:

1. Air Delivered Munitions - Procures AC-130 gunship munitions including the associated safety certification, Insensitive Munitions gualification, production engineering and transportation. Funding includes several tactical and training configurations of the 105mm, 40mm 30mm, 25mm and fuzes. The required funding will allow SOF components to accomplish the required annual training, support required combat missions, and build toward the required war reserve quantities.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures and qualifies air delivered ammunition to meet mission requirements required to maintain AC-130 Gunship crew mission-related readiness skills and provides combat mission support. Procures several tactical and training configurations of 105mm, 40mm, 30mm, and 25mm ammunition and fuzes. Replenishes munitions expended in training, Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) and Operation New Dawn (OND). Actual quantities vary depending on training requirements.

2. Bullets - Procures barrel launched munitions including the associated safety certification, Insensitive Munitions qualification, production engineering and transportation. Funding includes several tactical and training configurations US and non standard foreign munitions, weapons and related equipment of 4.6mm, 5.45mm, 5.56mm, 7.62mm, .300 WinMag, .338 Lapua, 9mm, .357, .380, .40, .44, .45, .50, 12.7mm, 14.7mm, 12 gauge, 25mm, 40mm, 60mm, 64mm, 66mm, 81mm, 84mm, 105mm, 4.2", 107mm, 120mm, 155mm, rocket propelled grenades (RPG) and other calibers as required. The required funding will allow SOF components to accomplish the required annual training, support required combat missions, and build toward the required war reserve quantities. Program was increased by FY 2012 Title IX funds.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Funding procures the following munitions: 40mm Cartridges (all types); Shotgun Cartridges; Handgun Cartridges; Rifle/Machine Gun Cartridges (all types of 5.56mm, 7.62mm, .300 WM and .50 Caliber); Replenishes munitions expended in training, Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) and Operation New Dawn (OND). Procures 4,000,000 rounds of various types of Non-Standard foreign ammunition. Actual quantities vary depending on training requirements.

3. Demolition, Breaching and Pyrotechnics - Procures Demolition, Breaching and Pyrotechnics munitions including the associated safety certification, Insensitive Munitions qualification, production engineering and transportation. Funding includes several tactical and training configurations of munitions and related equipment of explosively formed penetrators, conical shape charges, linear shaped charges. diversionary devices, demolition hand grenades, breaching devices, explosives, firing devices, underwater munitions, flares, signaling devices, along with tools, equipment, and attaching devices for constructing and emplacing a variety of demolition charges and other munitions as required. The required funding will allow SOF components to accomplish the required annual training, support required combat missions, and build toward the required war reserve quantities.

| | UNCLA | ASSIFIED | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB A | Amended 2014 United States S | Special Operations Command | Date: May 2013 |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activ 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special 3: Ammunition Programs | | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature 0203ORDN - ORDNANCE ITI | |
| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : | Program Elements for Code B I | tems: | ther Related Program Elements: 1160481BB, 1160431BB |
| MDAP/MAIS Code(s): | | | |
| FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Grenades (offensive and Replenishes munitions expended in training, Operation Enduring | | | explosives, firing devices, accessories, and production engineering. pending on training requirements. |
| 4. Shoulder Fired Munitions and Rockets - Procures Shoulder Fir and transportation. Funding includes several tactical and training destruction, fire from enclosure, anti-personnel, smoke obscuratic to operate where no artillery, mortar, or armor support is available toward the required war reserve quantities. | configurations of munitions and related on, visible and IR illumination, as well | ed equipment providing armored vehicle as sub-caliber training devices with bac | e destruction, bunker and hardened facility destruction, soft target k blast simulation. These systems gives SOF extended range fires |
| FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures shoulder fired m Enduring Freedom (OEF) and Operation New Dawn (OND). Actu | | | oport. Replenishes munitions expended in training, Operation |
| Precision Guided Munitions (PGM) - Procures Precision Guide for the integration of service-common and SOF-unique PGM mun accomplish the required annual training, support required combat | itions onto SOF platforms to support | armed over-watch capability on the batt | s qualification, production engineering, transportation, and provides lefield. The required funding will allow SOF components to |
| FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 247 PGMs and required war reserve quantities. Program was increased by OCC | | ovide an armed over-watch capability or | the battlefield, required annual training, and build toward the |
| FY 2014 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS JUSTIFICATION, and build toward the required war reserve quantities. Pro | | | n armed over-watch capability on the battlefield, required annual |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

LI 0203ORDN - ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M United States Special Operations Command UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 6

P-1 Line #61

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special

Operations Command / BSA 3: Ammunition Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0203ORDN - ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M

Aggregated Item Name: ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M

| | | | Α | II Prior Year | 's | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | 1 | FY 2014 Base | • | F | Y 2014 OCO |) | F | Y 2014 Total | l |
|--|----|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Items († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | ID | MDAP/ MAIS Code | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Air Delivered Munitions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Delivered Munitions | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 56.504 | - | - | - | - | - | 56.5 |
| Subtotal Air Delivered Munitions | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 56.504 | | | - | | | 56.5 |
| Small Caliber Bullets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Caliber Bullets | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49.506 | - | - | - | - | - | 49.5 |
| Subtotal Small Caliber Bullets | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 49.506 | | | - | | | 49.5 |
| Demolition, Breaching and Pyrotechnics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | |
| Demolition, Breaching and Pyrotechnics | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8.401 | - | - | - | - | - | 8.4 |
| Subtotal Demolition, Breaching and Pyrotechnics | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 8.401 | | | - | | | 8.4 |
| Shoulder Fired Munitions and Rockets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shoulder Fired Munitions and Rockets | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13.930 | - | - | - | - | - | 13.9 |
| Subtotal Shoulder Fired Munitions and Rockets | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 13.930 | | | - | | | 13.9 |
| Stand-Off Precision Guided Munitions SOPGM) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † SOPGM | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 124,242.91 | 247 | 30.688 | - | - | - | 124,242.91 | 247 | 30.6 |
| OCO - SOPGM | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 123,521.74 | 23 | 2.841 | 123,521.74 | 23 | 2.8 |
| Subtotal Stand-Off Precision Guided Munitions (SOPGM) | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 30.688 | | | 2.841 | | | 33.5 |
| Total | | | | | | | | - | | | - | | | 159.029 | | | 2.841 | | | 161.87 |

P-1 Line #61

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special

Operations Command / BSA 3: Ammunition Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0203ORDN - ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M

Aggregated Item Name: ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M

| | | | FY 2015 | | | FY 2016 | | | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 | | | To Complete | | | Total Cost | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|
| Items († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | MDAP/ ID MAIS CD Code | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost |
| Air Delivered Munitions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Delivered Munitions | | - | - | 54.886 | - | - | 62.566 | - | - | 57.619 | - | - | 62.407 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Subtotal Air Delivered Munitions | | | | 54.886 | | | 62.566 | | | 57.619 | | | 62.407 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Small Caliber Bullets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small Caliber Bullets | | - | - | 51.869 | - | - | 55.333 | - | - | 50.586 | - | - | 50.762 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Subtotal Small Caliber Bullets | | | | 51.869 | | | 55.333 | | | 50.586 | | | 50.762 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Demolition, Breaching and Pyrotechnics | | | | | , | | | | | , | | | | | | | - | | |
| Demolition, Breaching and Pyrotechnics | | - | - | 11.852 | - | - | 10.166 | - | - | 7.710 | - | - | 9.544 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Subtotal Demolition, Breaching and Pyrotechnics | | | | 11.852 | | | 10.166 | | | 7.710 | | | 9.544 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Shoulder Fired Munitions and Rockets | | | | | | | | | | | | ' | | | | | - | | |
| Shoulder Fired Munitions and Rockets | | - | - | 8.138 | - | - | 13.487 | - | - | 10.639 | - | - | 11.346 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Subtotal Shoulder Fired Munitions and Rockets | | | | 8.138 | | | 13.487 | | | 10.639 | | | 11.346 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Stand-Off Precision Guided Munitions (SOPGM) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| †SOPGM | | - | - | 29.008 | - | - | 30.885 | - | - | 35.577 | - | - | 36.319 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| OCO - SOPGM | | - | - | - | - | _ | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Subtotal Stand-Off Precision Guided Munitions (SOPGM) | | | | 29.008 | | | 30.885 | | | 35.577 | | | 36.319 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Total | | | | 155.753 | | | 172.437 | | | 162.131 | | | 170.378 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

| Appropriation / Budget Ac 0300D: Procurement, Defer Operations Command / BSA | ise- | Wide / E | BA 02: Special | P-1 Line Item Nom 0203ORDN - ORDI | | 1S <\$5M | | | Aggregated ORDNANCE | | | |
|--|-------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Items | 0 0 0 | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | Qty (Each) | Unit Cost | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
| Stand-Off Precision Guided Munitions (SOPGM) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOPGM | | 2014 | Raytheon / Tucson, AZ | SS / IDIQ | Eglin AFB, FL | Jan 2014 | Sep 2015 | 247 | 124,243.00 | Υ | | |
| SOPGM- OCO | 1 | 2014 | Raytheon / Tucson, AZ | SS / IDDQ | Eglin AFB, FL | Jan 2014 | Sep 2015 | 23 | 124,243.00 | Υ | | |

Date: May 2013

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

020400INTL - INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS

4: Other Procurement Programs ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :

Program Elements for Code B Items: 1160405BB

Other Related Program Elements: 1160405BB

Date: May 2013

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

| | Prior | | | FY 2014 | FY 2014 | FY 2014 | | | | | То | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|------------|------------|
| Resource Summary | Years | FY 2012 | FY 2013 [#] | Base | OCO## | Total | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | Complete | Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | 1,024.167 | 129.458 | 101.956 | 79.819 | 13.300 | 93.119 | 89.720 | 93.616 | 96.319 | 90.700 | Continuing | Continuing |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) | 1,024.167 | 129.458 | 101.956 | 79.819 | 13.300 | 93.119 | 89.720 | 93.616 | 96.319 | 90.700 | Continuing | Continuing |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | 1,024.167 | 129.458 | 101.956 | 79.819 | 13.300 | 93.119 | 89.720 | 93.616 | 96.319 | 90.700 | Continuing | Continuing |
| | (The following | g Resource Sum | mary rows are fo | or informational p | urposes only. Th | ne corresponding | g budget request | s are documente | ed elsewhere.) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | (The following Re | esource Sumi | mary rows are fo | r informational p | urposes only. Ti | he corresponding | budget requests | s are documented e | elsewhere.) | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|-------|------------|------------|
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | 12.059 | 2.400 | 3.240 | 2.295 | - | 2.295 | 2.346 | 2.371 | 2.424 | 2.473 | Continuing | Continuing |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions) | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | i | - | - | - | - | - |

 $^{^{\#}}$ FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

Description:

The Intelligence Systems line item provides for the identification, development, and testing of Special Operations Forces (SOF) intelligence equipment to identify and eliminate deficiencies in providing timely intelligence to deployed forces. Sub-projects address the primary areas of intelligence dissemination, sensor systems, integrated threat warning to SOF mission platforms, and tactical exploitation of national system capabilities. The systems procured in this line item are Joint Threat Warning System (JTWS); Special Operations Tactical Video System (SOTVS); Tactical Local Area Network (TACLAN); Special Operations Command, Research, Analysis and Threat Evaluation System (SOCRATES); Hostile Forces-Tagging, Tracking, and Locating (HF-TTL); Sensitive Site Exploitation (SSE), and the Integrated Survey Program.

U.S. Special Operations Command (USSOCOM) has developed an overall strategy to ensure that Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence (C4I) systems continue to provide SOF with the required capabilities into the 21st century. USSOCOM's C4I programs are comprised of an integrated network of systems providing positive command and control and the timely exchange of intelligence and threat warning to all organizational echelons. The C4I systems that support this architecture employ the latest standards and technology by transitioning from separate systems to full integration with the SOF Information Environment (SIE). The SIE allows SOF elements to operate with any force combination in multiple environments. The intelligence programs funded in this line item will meet annual emergent requirements and are grouped by the level of organizational element they support: Operational Element (Team) and Above Operational Element (Garrison).

| Item Sche | dule | | Р | rior Yea | 's | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | FY | 2014 Ba | se | FY | 2014 O | ю | FY | 2014 To | tal |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| Item Nomenclature* | Exhibits | ID CD | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost |
| Intelligence Systems | P40A, P5A | | | | 1,012.108 | | | 127.058 | | | 98.716 | | | 77.524 | | | 13.300 | | | 90.824 |

UNCLASSIFIED

^{##} This Budget Amendment, which includes Base and OCO funding for FY 2014, replaces the FY 2014 Base Budget Request only submission of April 2013

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA

4: Other Procurement Programs

020400INTL - INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :

Program Elements for Code B Items: 1160405BB

Other Related Program Elements: 1160405BB

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

| Item Sche | dule | | Р | rior Year | rs | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | FY | 2014 Ba | se | FY | 2014 O | co | FY | 2014 To | tal |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|
| Item Nomenclature* | Exhibits | ID CD | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost (\$ M) | Qty (Each) | Total Cost |
| Intelligence Systems | P18 | | | | 12.059 | | | 2.400 | | | 3.240 | | | 2.295 | | | - | | | 2.295 |
| Total Gross/Weapon System Cost | | | | | 1,024.167 | | | 129.458 | | | 101.956 | | | 79.819 | | | 13.300 | | | 93.119 |

*Item Nomenclature represents Item Number. DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5: Name for the P48 and P23: Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A: Item Number and Item Name for the P40A

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

Justification:

OPERATIONAL ELEMENT (TEAM)

1. JTWS. This program is an evolutionary acquisition program that provides threat warning, force protection, enhanced situational awareness, and target identification/acquisition information to SOF via signal intercept, direction finding (DF) and signals intelligence (SIGINT). This system will employ continuing technology updates to address the changing threat environment. SOF SIGINT operators are globally deployed and fully embedded within Special Operations teams and aircrews in every operational environment. The JTWS state-of-the-art technology enables SOF operators to provide critical time- sensitive targeting and actionable intelligence to the operational commander during mission execution. Intelligence derived from operations supports campaign objectives and the National Military Strategy. The system provides different variants utilizing common core software that allows operators to task, organize, and scale equipment based on anticipated signal environments and areas of operation. Variants will be modular, lightweight with minimal power requirements, and configurable to support body worn/mobile or static, air, maritime and precision geo-location operations in support of all SOF missions. Each variant except static will be capable of operation by a single trained operator. The four variants are Ground SIGINT Kit (GSK) body worn/mobile and Team Transportable GSK static, Air, Maritime, and Precision Geo-Location (PGL) (ground and air). Program increased by FY 2012 Overseas Contingency Operations funds.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 4 PGL Ground systems, 9 PGL Air variants and the capital equipment replacement (CERP) of 19 GSK kits, 6 Air variants, 8 PGL ground systems, Unmanned Aerial Collection System, and initial training.

2. SOTVS. This program employs an evolutionary acquisition strategy to meet SOF reconnaissance and surveillance mission requirements. The program consists of a family of interoperable, digital, commercial-off-the-shelf systems to capture and transfer near-real time day/night tactical ground imagery utilizing SOF organic radios and global C4I infrastructure. The program provides the capability to forward imagery in near-real-time via current or future communication systems (i.e., land-line, High Frequency, Very High Frequency, and Satellite Communications radios) in support of surveillance and reconnaissance missions. This man-packable tactical system consists of digital still cameras, camcorders, and ruggedized laptop computers with image manipulation software and data controller. Program increased by FY 2012 Overseas Contingency Operations funds.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 3 Reconnaissance, Surveillance, and Targeting Acquisition (RSTA) Reconnaissance Kits and 68 SOTVS Digital Camera Surveillance kits.

3. TACLAN. This program provides a tactical Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance (C4ISR) architecture directly supporting SOF operational commanders and forward deployed forces global mission. It provides a standard, interoperable, automated, network-centric infrastructure that interconnects deployed SOF elements, from smallest team to a Joint Special Operations Task Force (JSOTF) headquarters. The program consists of Full Suites. Command and Control (C2) suites. Mission Planning Kits (MPKs), and Field Computing Devices (FCDs). Each suite consists of modular integrated network components consisting of: 60 general use laptops, 10 intelligence laptops, commercial servers, routers, and hubs that can operate at user selectable classification levels (unclassified, collateral, coalition or sensitive compartmented information networks). An MPK consists of laptop computers and ancillary equipment used by SOF teams for detailed mission planning. FCDs are small hand-held computing devices used by the most forward deployed SOF to automatically interface with the suite via tactical communications. Program increased by FY 2012 Overseas Contingency Operations funds.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procure CERP of 17 TACLAN Suites.

LI 020400INTL - INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS United States Special Operations Command Page 2 of 11

UNCLASSIFIED

P-1 Line #64

Volume 1 - 60

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA
4: Other Procurement Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:
020400INTL - INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): Program Elements for Code B Items: 1160405BB Other Related Program Elements: 1160405BB

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

ABOVE OPERATIONAL ELEMENT (GARRISON)

4. SOCRATES. This program is the SOF extension of the Joint Worldwide Intelligence Communications System network and is used to develop, acquire and support garrison automated intelligence system requirements for SOF organizations worldwide. It provides the capabilities to exercise command and control, planning, collection, collaboration, data processing, video mapping, a wide-range of automated intelligence analysis, direction, intelligence dissemination, imagery tools and applications, to include secondary imagery dissemination, as well as news and message traffic. The system ensures intelligence support to mission planning and the intelligence preparation of the battle space by connecting numerous data repositories while maintaining information assurance. The system supports Headquarters USSOCOM, its component commands, Theater Special Operations Commands (TSOC) and forward based SOF units. SOCRATES is composed of state-of-the-art networking devices (firewalls, routers, switches, hubs, and modems), servers, storage devices, workstations, associated peripherals and government-off-the-shelf /commercial-off-the-shelf software.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures evolutionary technology insertions, three storage infrastructures and the capital equipment replacement of four storage infrastructures.

5. HF-TTL. This program provides SOF with critical tools to enhance situational awareness for the planning and execution of SOF missions. This capability allows the SOF warfighter to find, fix, and finish terrorist networks through the emplacement of sophisticated tags and devices that feed into an integrated architecture. HF-TTL provides Regional Combatant Commanders and SOF operators with an immediate capability to tag, track, and locate people, things, and activities. The HF-TTL program provides actionable intelligence for SOF planners. The Mission Sets are comprised of a mix of different classes of tags and their associated detection, interrogation, viewing, tracking, and communications systems that are fielded annually to each SOF Component and TSOC based upon dynamic and emergent SOF operational requirements. Active Sentinel initiatives focus on equipping and/or modifying existing sensor technology in response to requests from forward based SOF TSOCs and JSOTFs engaged in current combat operations. Program increased by FY 2012 Overseas Contingency Operations funds and FY 2006 congressional add.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 23 mission sets.

FY 2014 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS JUSTIFICATION: Procures various sensors in support of Active Sentinel.

6. SSE. This program provides the capability to exploit personnel, documents, electronic data, material, and forensic evidence on sensitive sites/objectives. It allows collection and transmission of unique, measurable biometric signatures, including live/latent fingerprints, iris patterns, and facial features. It also provides a means to verify against and enroll subjects into the DoD authoritative database, and to query that database to support hold or release decisions.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 170 forensic exploitation kits.

7. Integrated Survey Program (ISP). This program supports Joint Chiefs of Staff contingency planning by conducting surveys and producing highly detailed target analysis packages on critical U.S. facilities. ISP is a DOD migration system merging four existing programs standardizing methodology and equipment.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

020400INTL - INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS

Aggregated Item Name: Intelligence Systems

Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs **All Prior Years** FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2014 Base FY 2014 OCO FY 2014 Total Total Total Total Total Total Total MDAP/ Items ID | MAIS | Unit Cost **Unit Cost** Qty Qty Cost Cost Cost Cost († indicates the Cost Cost presence of a P-5A) CD Code (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ M) (\$ M) Joint Threat Warning System † GSK - Capital 0.447 84 37.567 0.472 16 7.558 0.511 22 11.248 0.507 19 9.628 0.507 19 9.628 Equipment Replacement Program (CERP) GSK - Initial Training 0.480 0.102 0.105 _ 0.108 0.108 _ † AVS - CERP 0.459 6 2.755 0.478 22 10.520 0.485 8 3.883 0.667 6 3.999 0.667 6 3.999 AVS - Initial Training 0.093 0.044 -0.045 _ 0.046 --0.046 0.822 7 5.755 0.436 Team Transportable Variant (TTV) (GSK -Static) TTV - Initial Training 0.262 0.036 0.036 0.037 0.037 1.139 18 20.502 1.094 6 6.563 1.122 4.489 1.122 4.489 † Precision Geo Location (PGL) Ground † PGL Ground - CERP 0.995 4 3.980 1.193 6 7.158 1.142 6 6.851 1.087 8 8.694 1.087 8 8.694 PGL Ground - Initial 0.874 0.312 0.316 0.141 0.141 Training † PGL Air 0.539 10 5.388 0.465 9 4.186 0.465 9 4.186 --Unmanned Aerial 0.368 0.215 0.224 0.224 Collection System † Overseas 0.458 25 11.439 0.466 2 0.932 Contingency Operations (OCO) - GSK † OCO - GSK - Body 0.667 4 2.668 Worn/Mobile OCO - SIGINT 5.849 Equipment Subtotal Joint Threat 83.707 42.110 28.523 31.552 31.552 Warning System Special Operations **Tactical Video System** (SOTVS) † PME 0.034 156 5.254 0.068 16 1.088 0.068 11 0.743 0.067 3 0.200 0.067 0.200 Reconnaissance, Surveillance. and Targeting Acquisition (RSTA) - Reconnaissance (RECCE) Kit PME - RSTA - Remote 0.056 128 7.219 Observation Post (ROP)

LI 020400INTL - INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS United States Special Operations Command

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 11

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

020400INTL - INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS

Aggregated Item Name: Intelligence Systems

| | | | Al | II Prior Years | ; | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | ı | Y 2014 Base |) | F | Y 2014 OCO |) | F | Y 2014 Total | |
|---|----|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Items († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | ID | MDAP/ MAIS Code | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| † PME - RSTA - Sensor Kit | | | 0.034 | 155 | 5.218 | 0.029 | 16 | 0.462 | 0.026 | 11 | 0.289 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| † PME - Tactical Video/ System | | | 0.016 | 45 | 0.698 | 0.017 | 80 | 1.376 | - | - | - | 0.037 | 68 | 2.532 | - | - | - | 0.037 | 68 | 2.532 |
| OCO - PME - RSTA - ROP | | | 0.079 | 1 | 0.079 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OCO - PME - RSTA - RECCE Kit | | | 0.036 | 20 | 0.710 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OCO - PME - RSTA - Sensor Kit | | | 0.021 | 20 | 0.411 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| † OCO - PME - SOTVS Kits | | | - | - | - | 0.031 | 6 | 0.188 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| † OCO - PME - RSTA Kits | | | - | - | - | 0.093 | 81 | 7.564 | 0.105 | 7 | 0.738 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| † SOTVS Kits - Austere Location Force Protection (ALFP) CMNS 168 Title 9 | | | 0.493 | 22 | 10.849 | 0.554 | 18 | 9.972 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOTVS Ancillary - ALFP CMNS 168 Title 9 | | | - | - | 5.545 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOTVS Kits - ALFP CMNS 168 OCO | | | 0.487 | 22 | 10.706 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOTVS Kits - ISR TF OCO | | | - | - | 15.050 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal Special Operations Tactical Video System (SOTVS) | | | | | 61.739 | | | 20.650 | | | 1.770 | | | 2.732 | | | - | | | 2.732 |
| Tactical Area Local Network | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PME - Suites | | | 0.179 | 50 | 8.927 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| † PME - Suites - Block II CERP | | | 0.132 | 85 | 11.181 | 0.167 | 13 | 2.178 | 0.201 | 10 | 2.010 | 0.102 | 17 | 1.731 | - | - | - | 0.102 | 17 | 1.731 |
| Subtotal Tactical Area Local Network | | | | | 20.108 | | | 2.178 | | | 2.010 | | | 1.731 | | | - | | | 1.731 |
| Special Operations Command Research, Analysis and Threat Evaluation System (SOCRATES) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Headquarters Expansion | | | 0.025 | 250 | 6.193 | 0.013 | 6 | 0.075 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Evolutionary Technology Insertions | | | - | - | 25.093 | - | - | 6.597 | - | - | 6.200 | - | - | 3.387 | - | - | - | - | - | 3.387 |

LI 020400INTL - INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS United States Special Operations Command

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 11

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special

Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

020400INTL - INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS

Aggregated Item Name: Intelligence Systems

All Prior Years FY 2012 FY 2013 **FY 2014 Base** FY 2014 OCO FY 2014 Total Total Total Total Total Total Total MDAP/ Items ID | MAIS | Unit Cost Qty **Unit Cost** Qty Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost († indicates the presence of a P-5A) CD Code (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) † Storage Infrastructure 0.464 0.928 0.439 1.317 0.440 1.320 0.440 1.320 1.760 † Storage Infrastructure 0.440 2 0.880 0.440 4 0.440 1.760 - CERP Subtotal Special Operations 32.166 7.600 7.517 6.467 6.467 Command Research, Analysis and Threat Evaluation System (SOCRATES) Hostile Forces Tagging, Tracking, and Locating † Mission Sets 1.503 64 96.160 1.266 19 24.065 1.232 22 27.107 1.259 23 28.948 1.259 23 28.948 14 † OCO - Mission Sets 0.880 12 10.557 1.254 11 13.797 1.143 16.000 OCO - Active Sentinel 27.750 13.786 13.100 13.300 13.300 --Subtotal Hostile Forces 134.467 51.648 56.207 28.948 13.300 42.248 Tagging, Tracking, and Locating Sensitive Site Exploitation (SSE) - Sensor † OCO - Biometric 0.025 5 0.125 Enrollment Kits † Biometric ID Kits 0.010 909 8.701 0.013 107 1.393 0.013 26 0.344 † OCO - Biometric ID 5 0.013 0.065 Kits † Forensic Exploitation 0.052 89 4.653 0.023 63 1.479 0.036 46 1.655 0.036 170 6.094 0.036 170 6.094 † OCO - Forensic 0.050 10 0.500 Exploitation Kists Subtotal Sensitive Site 13.354 2.872 6.094 6.094 Exploitation (SSE) - Sensor **Prior Year** Prior Year Funding 543.983 Prior Year Funding 5.171 Cong Add Prior Year Funding 117.413 OCO Subtotal Prior Year 666.567 Total 1,012.108 127.058 98.716 77.524 13.300 90.824

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special
Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

020400INTL - INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS

Intelligence Systems

| Items | 0 C 0 | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | Qty (Each) | Unit Cost | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|--|-------------|---------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Joint Threat Warning System | | | | | | | | | | | <u>I</u> | |
| GSK - Capital Equipment Replacement Program (CERP) | | 2012 | Various / Various | Various | SPAWAR | Dec 2012 | Dec 2013 | 16 | 0.472 | N | | |
| GSK - Capital Equipment Replacement Program (CERP) | | 2013 | Various / Various | Various | SPAWAR | Apr 2013 | Apr 2014 | 22 | 0.511 | N | | |
| GSK - Capital Equipment Replacement Program (CERP) | | 2014 | Various / Various | Various | SPAWAR | Nov 2013 | Oct 2014 | 19 | 0.507 | N | | |
| AVS - CERP | | 2012 | Space and Naval Warfare System Center (SPAWAR) / Charleston, SC | MIPR | SPAWAR | Apr 2012 | Apr 2013 | 22 | 0.478 | N | | |
| AVS - CERP | | 2013 | Space and Naval Warfare System Center (SPAWAR) / Charleston, SC | MIPR | SPAWAR | Apr 2013 | Apr 2014 | 8 | 0.485 | N | | |
| AVS - CERP | | 2014 | Space and Naval Warfare System Center (SPAWAR) / Charleston, SC | MIPR | SPAWAR | Nov 2013 | Oct 2014 | 6 | 0.667 | N | | |
| Precision Geo Location (PGL) Ground | | 2012 | TEAMCOR / Warner Robbins, GA | C/FFP | USSOCOM | Jan 2012 | Dec 2012 | 6 | 1.094 | N | | |
| Precision Geo Location (PGL) Ground | | 2014 | TEAMCOR / Warner Robbins, GA | C/FFP | USSOCOM | Jan 2014 | Dec 2014 | 4 | 1.122 | N | | |
| PGL Ground - CERP | | 2012 (1) | SIGINT Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Jun 2012 | Dec 2012 | 6 | 1.193 | N | | |
| PGL Ground - CERP | | 2013 ⁽²⁾ | SIGINT Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Apr 2013 | Oct 2013 | 6 | 1.142 | N | | |
| PGL Ground - CERP | | 2014 | SIGINT Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Jan 2014 | Dec 2014 | 8 | 1.087 | N | | |
| PGL Air | | 2013 | SIGINT Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Apr 2013 | Oct 2013 | 10 | 0.539 | N | | |
| PGL Air | | 2014 | SIGINT Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Jan 2014 | Dec 2014 | 9 | 0.465 | N | | |
| Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) - GSK | 1 | 2012 | Various / Various | Various | SPAWAR | Apr 2012 | Apr 2013 | 2 | 0.466 | N | | |
| OCO - GSK - Body Worn/Mobile | ✓ | 2012 | Various / Various | Various | SPAWAR | Apr 2013 | Apr 2014 | 4 | 0.667 | N | | |
| Special Operations Tactical //ideo System (SOTVS) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PME - Reconnaissance, Surveillance, and Targeting Acquisition (RSTA) - Reconnaissance (RECCE) Kit | | 2012 ⁽³⁾ | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C/FFP | USSOCOM | Mar 2012 | Jun 2012 | 16 | 0.068 | N | | |

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command **Date:** May 2013 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Aggregated Item Name: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Intelligence Systems

Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs

020400INTL - INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS

| | 0 | | | Method/Type, or | Location | | Date of First | Qty | Unit Cost | 1 | Date Revsn | RFP Issue |
|--|---|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------|------------|------------------|--------|-----------|------|------------|-----------|
| Items | 0 | FY | Contractor and Location | Funding Vehicle | of PCO | Award Date | Delivery | (Each) | (\$ M) | Now? | Avail | Date |
| PME - Reconnaissance, Surveillance, and Targeting Acquisition (RSTA) - Reconnaissance (RECCE) Kit | | 2013 ⁽⁴⁾ | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C/FFP | USSOCOM | Mar 2013 | Jun 2013 | 11 | 0.068 | N | | |
| PME - Reconnaissance, Surveillance, and Targeting Acquisition (RSTA) - Reconnaissance (RECCE) Kit | | 2014 | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Dec 2013 | May 2014 | 3 | 0.067 | N | | |
| PME - RSTA - Sensor Kit | | 2012 ⁽⁵⁾ | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Mar 2012 | Jun 2012 | 16 | 0.029 | N | | |
| PME - RSTA - Sensor Kit | | 2013 ⁽⁶⁾ | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Mar 2013 | Jun 2013 | 11 | 0.026 | N | | |
| PME - Tactical Video/System | | 2012 (7) | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Mar 2012 | Jul 2012 | 80 | 0.017 | N | | |
| PME - Tactical Video/System | | 2014 | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Dec 2013 | May 2014 | 68 | 0.037 | N | | |
| OCO - PME - SOTVS Kits | 1 | 2012 (8) | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Mar 2012 | Jul 2012 | 6 | 0.031 | N | | |
| OCO - PME - RSTA Kits | 1 | 2012 ⁽⁹⁾ | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Mar 2012 | Jul 2012 | 81 | 0.093 | N | | |
| OCO - PME - RSTA Kits | 1 | 2013 | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Mar 2013 | Jul 2013 | 7 | 0.105 | N | | |
| SOTVS Kits - Austere Location Force Protection (ALFP) CMNS 168 Title 9 | 1 | 2012 | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Feb 2012 | Jun 2012 | 18 | 0.554 | N | | |
| Tactical Area Local Network | | , | | | | | | | | | | |
| PME - Suites - Block II CERP | | 2012 | iGov Technologies / Tampa, FL | C / IDIQ | USSOCOM | Oct 2010 | May 2011 | 13 | 0.159 | Υ | | |
| PME - Suites - Block II CERP | | 2013 | iGov Technologies / Tampa, FL | C / IDIQ | USSOCOM | Oct 2012 | May 2013 | 10 | 0.201 | N | | |
| PME - Suites - Block II CERP | | 2014 | iGov Technologies / Tampa, FL | C / IDIQ | USSOCOM | Oct 2012 | May 2013 | 17 | 0.102 | N | | |
| Special Operations Command Research, Analysis and Threat Evaluation System (SOCRATES) | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| Headquarters Expansion | | 2012 | Dell / Round Rock, TX | PO | USSOCOM | Jul 2012 | Sep 2012 | 6 | 0.013 | N | | |
| Storage Infrastructure | | 2012 | NetApp / Sunnyvale, CA | PO | USSOCOM | Jul 2012 | Aug 2012 | 2 | 0.464 | Υ | | |
| Storage Infrastructure | | 2013 | NetApp / Sunnyvale, CA | PO | USSOCOM | Jul 2013 | Aug 2013 | 3 | 0.439 | N | | |

LI 020400INTL - INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS **United States Special Operations Command**

UNCLASSIFIED Page 8 of 11

Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special
Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:
020400INTL - INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS
Intelligence Systems

| Operations Command / Box | , v →. | Other i | 100arcment rograms | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Items | 0 | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | Qty (Each) | Unit Cost | Specs Avail Now? | RFP Issue Date |
| Storage Infrastructure | Ť | 2014 | NetApp / Sunnyvale, CA | PO | USSOCOM | Jul 2014 | Aug 2014 | 3 | 0.440 | N | |
| Storage Infrastructure - CERP | | 2014 | NetApp / Sunnyvale, CA | PO | USSOCOM | Jul 2014 | Aug 2014 | 4 | 0.440 | N | |
| Hostile Forces Tagging, Tracking, and Locating | | | , and pp coming one, or | | | | | | | 1 | <u> </u> |
| Mission Sets | | 2012 | Various / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Nov 2011 | Jun 2012 | 19 | 1.266 | N | |
| Mission Sets | | 2013 | Various / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Nov 2012 | Jun 2013 | 22 | 1.232 | N | |
| Mission Sets | | 2014 | Various / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Nov 2013 | Jun 2014 | 23 | 1.259 | N | |
| OCO - Mission Sets | 1 | 2012 | Various / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Feb 2012 | Aug 2012 | 11 | 1.254 | N | |
| OCO - Mission Sets | 1 | 2013 | Various / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Feb 2013 | Aug 2013 | 14 | 1.143 | N | |
| Sensitive Site Exploitation (SSE) - Sensor | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCO - Biometric Enrollment Kits | 1 | 2013 | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Apr 2013 | Aug 2013 | 5 | 0.025 | N | |
| Biometric ID Kits | | 2012 (10) | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Feb 2012 | Aug 2012 | 107 | 0.013 | N | |
| Biometric ID Kits | | 2013 (11) | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Feb 2013 | Aug 2013 | 26 | 0.013 | N | |
| OCO - Biometric ID Kits | 1 | 2013 | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Apr 2013 | Aug 2013 | 5 | 0.013 | N | |
| Forensic Exploitation Kits | | 2012 (12) | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Feb 2012 | Aug 2012 | 63 | 0.023 | N | |
| Forensic Exploitation Kits | | 2013 (13) | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Feb 2013 | Aug 2013 | 46 | 0.036 | N | |
| Forensic Exploitation Kits | | 2014 | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Feb 2014 | Aug 2014 | 170 | 0.036 | N | |
| OCO - Forensic Exploitation Kists | 1 | 2013 | Multi Award Task Order Contract / Various | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Apr 2013 | Aug 2013 | 10 | 0.050 | N | |

Footnotes:

⁽¹⁾ Limited competition among pre-selected contractors

⁽²⁾ Limited competition among pre-selected contractors

⁽³⁾ Limited competition among pre-selected contractors

⁽⁴⁾ Limited competition among pre-selected contractors

⁽⁵⁾ Limited competition among pre-selected contractors

⁽⁶⁾ Limited competition among pre-selected contractors

⁽⁷⁾ Limited competition among pre-selected contractors

⁽⁸⁾ Limited competition among pre-selected contractors

| Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: P | PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command | Date : May 2013 |
|--|---|---|
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: 020400INTL - INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS | Aggregated Item Name: Intelligence Systems |
| (9) Limited competition among pre-selected contractors (10) Limited competition among pre-selected contractors (11) Limited competition among pre-selected contractors (12) Limited competition among pre-selected contractors (13) Limited competition among pre-selected contractors | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Exhibit P-18, Initial and Replenishment Spare and Repair Parts Justification: PB Amended 2014 United States Special
Operations Command

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:
020400INTL - INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS

Intelligence Systems

| P1 Line Number, End Item Line Item Number and Name, MDAP/MAIS | Prior Years (\$ M) | FY 2012 (\$ M) | FY 2013 (\$ M) | FY 2014 Base (\$ M) | FY 2014 OCO (\$ M) | FY 2014 Total (\$ M) |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Initial | • | | · | · | | |
| BA 02 - Special Operations Command | _ | | | | | |
| [69] 1 - Sensitive Site Exploitation - Biometrics | 0.887 | - | 0.896 | - | - | - |
| [69] 2 - Joint Threat Warning System - Ground Signal Intelligence Kits | 4.294 | 1.010 | 1.040 | 1.067 | - | 1.06 |
| [69] 3 - Joint Threat Warning System - Air Variant | 1.036 | 0.479 | 0.485 | 0.499 | - | 0.49 |
| [69] 4 - Joint Threat Warning System - Team Transportable Variant | 2.884 | 0.385 | 0.285 | 0.292 | - | 0.29 |
| [69] 5 - Joint Threat Warning System - Precision Geo Location | 2.958 | 0.526 | 0.534 | 0.437 | - | 0.43 |
| Initial Subtotal | 12.059 | 2.400 | 3.240 | 2.295 | - | 2.29 |
| Total Cost (Initial + Replenishment) | 12.059 | 2.400 | 3.240 | 2.295 | - | 2.29 |

Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs



Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

4: Other Procurement Programs

ID Code (A=Service Ready): B=Not Service Ready):

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 1160431BB

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

| | Prior | | | FY 2014 | FY 2014 | FY 2014 | | | | | То | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|------------|------------|
| Resource Summary | Years | FY 2012 | FY 2013 [#] | Base | OCO## | Total | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | Complete | Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | 210.540 | 8.034 | 218.574 | 192.656 | 203.159 | 185.799 | 185.476 | Continuing | Continuing |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | 210.540 | 8.034 | 218.574 | 192.656 | 203.159 | 185.799 | 185.476 | Continuing | Continuing |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | 210.540 | 8.034 | 218.574 | 192.656 | 203.159 | 185.799 | 185.476 | Continuing | Continuing |
| | (The following | g Resource Sum | nmary rows are fo | or informational p | urposes only. Th | ne corresponding | budget request | s are documente | ed elsewhere.) | | • | |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |

FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012

Description:

Beginning in FY 2014, the following P-1 Line Items were consolidated within the new Warrior Systems P-1 Line Item: Communications Equipment and Electronics, Small Arms and Weapons, Soldier Protection and Survival Systems, Visual Augmentation, Lasers and Sensor Systems, and Tactical Radio Systems.

The FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 reflects the FY 2014 OCO cost in Line Item 82 (Solider Protection and Survival Systems) vice Line Item 74 (Warrior Systems <\$5M) as submitted in the budget justification exhibits. Request funds be appropriated in Line Item 74 for proper execution.

This P-1 Line Item provides for the procurement and associated costs of specialized equipment in the areas of communications, weapons, soldier protection and survival systems, visual augmentation systems, lasers and sensors, and radios to meet the unique Special Operations Forces (SOF) requirements. The efforts within this P-1 Line Item improve SOF warfighting capabilities, by continuing the procurement of smaller, lighter, more efficient and more robust capabilities. Communications efforts will maintain a Command, Control, and Communications (C3) link between SOF Commanders and SOF Teams, and provide interoperability with all Services, various agencies of the U.S. Government, Air Traffic Control, commercial agencies and allied foreign forces. Small Arms and Weapons procures a variety of weapons and associated equipment. Specialized protection and survival equipment improves survivability and load bearing equipment impacting the mobility of SOF while conducting varied missions. Visual Augmentation, lasers and sensor systems provide SOF a variety of day/night equipment. Tactical radios rapidly and seamlessly establish and maintain mobile and fixed Command and Control (C2) communications between operational elements and higher echelon headquarters, allowing SOF to operate with any force combination in multiple environments.

^{##} This Budget Amendment, which includes Base and OCO funding for FY 2014, replaces the FY 2014 Base Budget Request only submission of April 2013

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

4: Other Procurement Programs ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 1160431BB

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

| Item Sched | dule | | Р | rior Yea | rs | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | FY | 2014 Ba | ase | F١ | 2014 O | co | FY | 2014 To | otal |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| Item Nomenclature* | Exhibits | ID CD | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost |
| WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M | P40A, P5A | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 210.540 | | | 8.034 | | | 218.574 |
| Total Gross/Weapon System Cost | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 210.540 | | | 8.034 | | | 218.574 |
| Item Sched | dule | | | FY 2015 | | | FY 2016 | | | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 | | To | Comple | ete | | Total | |
| Item Nomenclature* | Exhibits | ID CD | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost |
| WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M | P40A, P5A | | | | 192.656 | | | 203.159 | | | 185.799 | | | 185.476 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | l |
| Total Gross/Weapon System Cost | | | | | 192.656 | | | 203.159 | | | 185.799 | | | 185.476 | | Continuing | ı | | Continuinç | 9 |

*Item Nomenclature represents Item Number. DODIC, and Item Name for the P40A and P5: Name for the P48 and P23: Modification Number and Modification Title for the P3A: Item Number and Item Name for the P40A

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or add due to rounding.

Justification:

Communications Equipment and Electronics Justification:

1. Special Communications Enterprise program (SPCOM) includes organization, practices, processes, services, networks, systems and subsystems that manage and provide clandestine exchange of information between elements (field-to-field, field-to-base and base-to-field). This program is a FY 2014 new start.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 24 field segment kits, enterprise segment services, and base-end segment capabilities.

2. SOF Deployable Node (SDN) is a family of satellite communications systems that includes the heavy, medium and, light sub-programs; and includes Evolutionary Technology Insertions (ETI), and capital equipment replacement (CERP) for those sub-programs. The heavy system consists of the Deployable Multi-Channel SATCOM terminal, and the associated switching equipment capable of providing widearea connectivity through SOF strategic entry points and commercial teleports to SOF task forces as large as 150-200 people. The medium is a deployable, lightweight, multi-channel SATCOM system that provides classified and unclassified voice, data, video teleconferencing (VTC), and video services to SOF tactical teams of 5-15 personnel. The light system is a ruggedized, portable communications package that provides similar services, but on a smaller scale than the heavy or medium. It supports small liaison elements and operational teams of 1-4 SOF personnel. The SDN program includes: Joint Task Force (JTF) large aperture antennas that orient toward a single satellite providing sensor data backhaul off of unmanned/manned assets, Ku Spread Spectrum (KuSS) ingest hubs to interpret signals from the large aperture antenna for manned airborne intelligence sensor reconnaissance (ISR) assets flying within the satellite's footbrint; and, predator receive terminals to interpret signals from the large aperture antenna for unmanned airborne ISR assets flying within the satellite's footprint.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 106 SDN-Light V(3b) systems, Communications-on-the-move evolutionary technology insertion (ETIs), 3G/4G capability, JTF large aperture antenna, KuSS ingest hub, predator receive terminal, and the CERP of 11 SDN-Heavy, 27 SDN-Medium, 126 SDN-Light V(3b) systems, 3 SDN-EP systems, 1 Mobile SOF Strategic Entry Point, and 1 SDN Light Vx system.

3. SCAMPI is the telecommunications system that disseminates information between Headquarters (HQ) USSOCOM. SOF deployed forces, component commands and major subordinate units, the Theater Special Operations Commands (TSOCs), and selected government agencies and activities directly associated with the special operations community. SCAMPI is not an acronym--it is the term identified with this enterprise telecommunications capability. SCAMPI provides secure voice, data, and VTC, on various classification levels, to world-wide deployed and garrison SOF locations. SCAMPI also extends connectivity to global C, KU and X-Band satellite services to deployed SOF units; provides rapid secure communications to SOF Special Mission Units, and enables access to other government agencies and SOF-specific information services.

> UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 22

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

4: Other Procurement Programs

ID Code (A=Service Ready): B=Not Service Ready):

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 1160431BB

Date: May 2013

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 1 full motion video ETI, 1 media port and CERP for 10 node optimization/retrofit, 2 tactical gateway SOF strategic entry points (SSEP), and 1 FMV SDN-LUX Gateway.

4. The Joint Tactical C4I Information Transceiver System (JTCITS) provides portable video receive terminals for receipt of tactical full motion video from Unmanned Aerial Systems. JTCITS Increment II will be a next-generation replacement for the Increment I (ROVER III/IV) systems that were fielded in FY 2006-2009. The Increment II systems will consist of a fixed- mount form factor designed for integration into ground/airborne/seaborne platforms, and a dismounted form factor designed for handheld or manpack use.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 267 systems.

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

Small Arms and Weapons Justification:

1. Family of Sniper Weapon Systems (FSWS) provides the SOF operator with a FSWS consisting of (light, medium, and heavy) caliber weapons that enable SOF to accurately engage enemy personnel and materiel in all SOF environments from 600 to 1500 meters. Near term emphasis is being placed on a phased replacement for the medium caliber weapon. This replacement will be the Precision Sniper Rifle (PSR). The PSR through a system (enhanced rifle and ammunition) approach will provide a significant increase in precision and anti-personnel engagement distances to 1500 meters. The light FSWS are being replaced by the CAR Sniper Support Rifle (SSR). The future heavy sniper weapon system will provide greater performance against hard targets.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 20 PSRs, 15 .300 WINMAG rifles and production support.

2. Combat Assault Rifles (CAR) consists of the 7.62mm assault rifle, the 7.62mm Sniper Support Rifle (SSR), and the 40mm Enhanced Grenade Launcher Module (EGLM). The 7.62mm assault rifle has replaceable barrels of different lengths to ensure modularity to meet mission requirements. Due to the overall modular design of the 7.62mm assault rifle, it was used in FY 2011 as the platform to achieve caliber modularity. The 5.56mm caliber conversion kits allow the 7.62mm assault rifle to fire 5.56mm ammunition. The EGLM can be mounted on the assault rifle variants or configured as a stand-alone shoulder fired weapon. The SSR provides long range precision fire to 800 meters. Enhanced ammunition for all systems will provide greater accuracy, temperature stable propellant, target penetration, terminal effects and a reduction in muzzle flash. Enhanced ammunition for the grenade launcher will be used with the fire control unit to extend the effective range from 300 to 600 meters.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 33 EGLMs, 88 7.62mm rifles, and production support.

3. Machine Guns provides two lightweight machine guns that are man-portable, highly reliable, and corrosion resistant while reducing soldier load associated with heavy machine guns, as well as a 7.62 minigun which is a SOF-modified government off-the-shelf (GOTS) item which can be mounted on boats, vehicles and aircraft. The 5.56mm machine gun is an 11.5-pound, belt fed, air-cooled machine gun that provides the ability to engage area targets at ranges out to 600 meters. The 7.62mm machine gun is an 18-pound, offensive/defensive weapon system that provides the ability to project a significant level of firepower out to 1000 meters. Both machine guns are compatible with SOF weapon accessories. The 7.62mm minigun weighs 55-pounds with a maximum effective range of 3500 meters. The 7.62mm minigun has a cyclic rate of fire of at least 3.000 rounds per minute in order to shock, saturate, and suppress multiple enemy forces and impose severe psychological and physical effect on enemy forces.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 11 5.56mm machine guns and 2 7.62mm machine guns as phase replacements and production support.

4. Weapon Accessories provides accessories for all SOF weapons, enabling the operator to tailor the configuration of the weapon to the assigned mission and operational environment. Weapon accessories include Enhanced Combat Optical Sights (ECOS), Night Vision Devices (NVD), Rail Interface Systems (RIS), Advanced Target Precision Infrared Aiming Laser Systems (ATPIALS), Family of Muzzle Breakers and Suppressors (FMBS), and Visible Bright Lights (VBL) mountable on SOF weapons. The accessories enhance the overall effectiveness of the weapons while providing increased flexibility in tailoring the weapon for specific mission scenarios which results in increased mission accomplishment and operator survivability.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 180 RIS, 250 FMBS-Carbine (FMBS-C), and 452 FMBS-Heavy (FMBS-H) production support.

Soldier Protection and Survival Systems Justification:

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 22

P-1 Line #74

Volume 1 - 73

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

4: Other Procurement Programs

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 1160431BB

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

1. Tactical Combat Casualty Care (TCCC) provides medical devices, ancillary equipment and casualty evacuation sets (CASEVAC) for Special Operations Forces (SOF). The CASEVAC program procures a suite of Food and Drug Administration-approved medical items to include intraosseous infusion devices, patient monitoring and assessment devices, emergency airway kits as well as and devices that provide SOF the capability to support management, extraction, mobility, transportation, and sustainment of casualties in forward areas. This program fields tactical medical and CASEVAC capabilities with the intention to transition capabilities to developed under the National Military Force Tactical Medical Programs. This program provides significant ability to lessen battlefield losses by providing timely, critical lifesaving and evacuation capabilities to forward deployed SOF Operators.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 1 CASEVAC set and production support.

FY 2014 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS JUSTIFICATION: Procures 52 CASEVAC sets.

2. Counter Radio Controlled-Improvised Explosive Device (RC-IED) systems provides a capability for USSOCOM Components and Subordinate Commands to acquire RC-IED jamming systems. Various system designs provide soldier protection while operating in various environments, while vehicle mounted and when dismounted. All of these systems are designed for easy update to protect against an evolving threat matrix. Procurement of the next generation low visibility RC-IED jamming force protection system will further enhance the SOF capability to defeat emerging radio frequency detonation threats during mobile and dismount operations. The funding for this program supports the procurement of scalable RC-IED systems whose configuration and modularity directly support a mission critical shortfall due to the proliferation of radio frequency initiated IEDs.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 210force protection Counter RC-IED systems.

Visual Augmentation, Lasers and Sensor Systems Justification:

- 1. Ground Mobility Visual Augmentation System (GMVAS) provides day/night visual augmentation to ground mobility vehicles, and it includes three modules: driver, short range, and long range. These systems provide SOF operators with the ability to conduct short and long range surveillance, reconnaissance, and target acquisition. This capability improves situational awareness and increases safety while operating ground vehicles.
- 2. Improved Night/Day Observation/Fire Control (INOD) provides the SOF sniper with a lightweight, low signature, fire control and observation device that allows the sniper to detect, acquire, and engage targets out to the weapon's maximum effective range under day/night conditions. The device allows the sniper to go from day to night operations without re-zeroing. The INOD Program consists of a family (four blocks) of sniper sights using Image Intensification (I2), Thermal, and fusion or multi-spectral technology.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 10 INOD Block IV devices as an interim solution to the fusion capability, procures 20 Block III devices for the fusion capability, production support, and acceptance testing.

3. Laser Acquisition Markers (LAM) provides two variants: LAM and Hand-Held Laser Markers (HLM). LAM provides a laser target designator with range finding capability. The marker allows operators to conduct close air support and air interdiction missions through the terminal guidance of laser-guided munitions. Capability in this system includes target location, markers, designators and integrated alignment lasers used to align the front and rear sights. The HLM is a lightweight marking device required by SOF operators to reduce collateral damage and increase precise target engagements with fighter aircraft and attack helicopters. It reduces the weight carried by the operator and has the ability to mark for laser spot tracking sensors in the aircraft. Separately procured thermal devices provide a night vision capability and verify that the energy from the device is on the target. This system is specifically gated and tuned to view the invisible laser spot of the marker for use in designating laser guided bombs onto targets.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 113 HLMs, 107 thermal sights, production support, and acceptance testing.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 22

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

4: Other Procurement Programs

ID Code (A=Service Ready):

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Other Related Program Elements: 1160431BB

MDAP/MAIS Code(s):

4. Hand Held Imager (HHI) provides the SOF operator with a lightweight, man-portable thermal imager that allows the operator to detect, acquire, and observe targets during day/night operations and in the presence of obscurants. Program consists of three variants: long-range, medium range, and pocket.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 21 HHII Long Range/(AN/PAS-24), production support, and acceptance testing.

5. Visual Augmentation System-Binocular/Monocular (VAS-B/M) procures head/helmet mounted night vision goggle systems. These goggles provide the SOF operator the capability to see in all lighting conditions, day or night, and in the presence of certain obscurants, with improvements in overall capability, situational awareness, interoperability and logistics commonality. The clip-on thermal imager (COTI)/ (AN/PAS-29) clips on the AN/PVS-15A, to provide an image fusion capability. This overlaid fused image of the two systems increases the situational awareness of the SOF operator in a variety of lighting and environmental conditions thereby increasing both the lethality and survivability of the SOF operator.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 1,509 Binocular Night Vision Devices (BNVD) and 802 COTIs/(AN/PAS-29), production support, and acceptance testing.

6. Visual Augmentation Systems Weapons Accessories (VASWA) provides visual augmentation accessories for all SOF weapons, enabling the operator to tailor the configuration of the weapon to the assigned mission and operational environment. Visual augmentation weapons accessories include ECOS, NVD, ATPIAL, VBL and Miniature Day/Night Sight (MDNS) for crew-served weapons mountable on SOF weapons. The accessories enhance the target acquisition and accuracy of all SOF weapons resulting in increased mission accomplishment and operator survivability.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 73 ATPIALs, 39 Clip-on NVD-I2, 257 Clip-on NVD-Thermals, 186 ECOS-Carbines, 199 ECOS-Close Quarters Combat (CQC), 223 VBLs and production support.

Tactical Radio Systems Justification:

1. SOF Tactical Communications (STC) procures the next generation SOF communication system and replaces most of the currently fielded SOF suite of radios. The capability will consist of five basic form factors: 1) Man-pack device will be a multi-band device capable of being carried by an individual or being mounted on various SOF platforms; 2) Fixed configuration will be a multi-band and/or High-frequency (HF) device designed for implementation into air/ground/sea platforms or base stations; 3) HF device in a man-pack configuration will be capable of being mounted on various SOF platforms; 4) Handheld device will include both an urban and maritime variant; 5) Individual device will be a small handheld device to provide intra-team communications capability of voice, data and video. This system will introduce additional capabilities to SOF to improve current situational awareness capabilities and performance on SOF platforms. Capabilities will include: real time, hostile and friendly force information; Line of Sight (LOS) and Beyond LOS communications; and access to situational awareness in the form of intelligence inputs, broadcasts, and networks. This system will be a key component of an integrated network providing information connectivity among SOF, the Services, other government agencies, and potentially indigenous and surrogate forces.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 101 handheld radios, 10 man-pack fixed mount radios, and the Capital Equipment Replacement (CERP) of 1,351 handheld radios, 419 man-pack radios and 174 HF radios.

2. Joint Base Station (JBS)/Radio Integration System (RIS) is an evolutionary acquisition program to procure the most current tactical C2 communications system for deployed and forward-based SOF and Theater Special Operations Commanders supporting OCO and other SOF activities. The procured solution consists of a full-scaled deployable transit case variant, a deployable downsized transit case variant, and a fixed base station variant. All variants are capable of integrating existing and future radios and are compliant with the Joint Tactical Radio System. JBS/RIS interfaces, enhance, and combine multiple single-channel radios into one integrated C2 suite. The variants will enable the SOF operational commander to exercise reliable, effective, and efficient C2 functions regardless of area of operation. Moreover, the system provides the SOF Commander and staff with the capability to send and receive voice, data, and messages between the inserted SOF war-fighter and higher headquarters, liaison officers, other government agencies, and coalition partners.

FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 1 RIS and 14 RIS-Lite systems and the CERP of 1 RIS and 1 RIS-Lite system.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 22

| | 0.102/ | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet: PB Amended | 2014 United States S | Special Operations Command | d | Date: May 2013 |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operation 4: Other Procurement Programs | ns Command / BSA | P-1 Line Item Nomenclatu 0204Warrior - WARRIOR S | | Л |
| D Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : Program | n Elements for Code B I | tems: | Other Related P | rogram Elements: 1160431BB |
| MDAP/MAIS Code(s): | | | | |
| 3. Blue Force Tracking (BFT) is a family of devices used to remotely track and rescue, counter-fratricide, battlefield visualization and combat identification. T Low Probability of Detection. SOF systems include the miniature transmitter a ground and air assets. This information is collected by national assets, relayed | his capability is unique to and the handheld device the | SOF because it requires the device nat provides automated transmission | s to be lightweight, n of position location | portable, secure and a Low Probability of Intercept/ n information and brevity codes supporting both |
| FY 2014 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 603 devices. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

LI 0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M United States Special Operations Command

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special

Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

Aggregated Item Name: WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

| | | | Α | II Prior Year | s | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | F | Y 2014 Base | • | F | FY 2014 OCC |) | F | Y 2014 Tota | I |
|--|---|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Items († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | | MDAP MAIS Code | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Communications Equipment and Electronics Special Communications Enterprise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Field Segment Kits | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.167 | 24 | 4.009 | - | - | - | 0.167 | 24 | 4.00 |
| Enterprise Segment Services | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.273 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.2 |
| Base-End Segment Capabilities | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.664 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.6 |
| Subtotal Communications Equipment and Electronics Special Communications Enterprise | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 4.946 | | | - | | | 4.94 |
| Communications Equipment and Electronics SOF Deployable Node (SDN) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Heavy Hardware - Capital Equipment Replacement Program (CERP) | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.968 | 11 | 21.651 | - | - | - | 1.968 | 11 | 21.6 |
| † Medium Hardware - CERP | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.509 | 27 | 13.738 | - | - | - | 0.509 | 27 | 13.7 |
| † Light Hardware | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.170 | 106 | 18.065 | - | - | - | 0.170 | 106 | 18.0 |
| † Light Hardware CERP | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.171 | 126 | 21.524 | - | - | - | 0.171 | 126 | 21.5 |
| Full Motion Video ETI CERP | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.780 | - | - | - | - | - | 3.78 |
| Comms On-the-Move ETI | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 2.0 |
| † Extension Package CERP | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.387 | 3 | 1.161 | - | - | - | 0.387 | 3 | 1.10 |
| † Mobile SOF Strategic Entry Point | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12.272 | 1 | 12.272 | - | - | - | 12.272 | 1 | 12.2 |
| JTF | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0 |
| 3G/4G Wireless Capability | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.799 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.79 |
| Light Vx Variant - CERP | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.038 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0 |
| KUSS | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.700 | - | - | - | - | - | 2.7 |
| KUSS - CERP | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PRT | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.200 | - | - | - | - | - | 2.2 |
| PRT - CERP | 1 | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | - | _ | | - | _ | _ | - 1 | | - |

LI 0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M United States Special Operations Command UNCLASSIFIED
Page 7 of 22

P-1 Line #74

Volume 1 - 77

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special

Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

Aggregated Item Name: WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

| | | | A | II Prior Year | 's | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | F | Y 2014 Base | • | F | Y 2014 OCC |) | F | Y 2014 Total | i |
|--|----|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Items († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | ID | MDAP/ MAIS Code | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Subtotal Communications Equipment and Electronics SOF Deployable Node (SDN) | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 101.928 | | | - | | | 101.9 |
| Communications Equipment and Electronics SCAMPI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Node Optimization/ Retrofits/CERP | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.718 | 10 | 7.180 | - | - | - | 0.718 | 10 | 7.1 |
| † Tactical Gateways (New/Upgrades) - SOCOM Strategic Entry Points - CERP | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.144 | 2 | 4.287 | - | - | - | 2.144 | 2 | 4.2 |
| † Full Motion Video ETI | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.535 | 1 | 1.535 | - | - | - | 1.535 | 1 | 1.50 |
| † Media Ports | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.591 | 1 | 0.591 | - | - | - | 0.591 | 1 | 0.59 |
| FMV SDN LUX Gateways - CERP | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.508 | 1 | 1.508 | - | - | - | 1.508 | 1 | 1.50 |
| Subtotal Communications Equipment and Electronics SCAMPI | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 15.101 | | | - | | | 15.1 |
| Communications Equipment and Electronics Joint Tactical C4I Transceiver System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Display Device | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.015 | 267 | 4.009 | - | - | - | 0.015 | 267 | 4.00 |
| Subtotal Communications Equipment and Electronics Joint Tactical C4I Transceiver System | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 4.009 | | | - | | | 4.00 |
| Small Arms and Weapons Sniper Weapons Systems | | | | | | | | | | | , | | , | | , | | , | | | |
| † .300 WINMAG Rifles | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.011 | 14 | 0.154 | - | - | - | 0.011 | 14 | 0.15 |
| † PSR | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.009 | 20 | 0.180 | - | - | - | 0.009 | 20 | 0.18 |
| PSR Production Support | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.009 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Small Arms and Weapons Sniper Weapons Systems | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 0.343 | | | - | | | 0.34 |
| Small Arms and Weapons Combat Assault Rifle | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| † EGLM | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.003 | 33 | 0.099 | - | - | - | 0.003 | 33 | 0.09 |
| † 7.62mm Heavy Rifle | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.004 | 88 | 0.353 | - | - | - | 0.004 | 88 | 0.35 |
| CAR Heavy and EGLM Production Support | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.051 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.05 |

LI 0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M United States Special Operations Command UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 22

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

Aggregated Item Name: WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

| | | | Α | II Prior Year | 's | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | F | Y 2014 Base | , | ı | TY 2014 OCC |) | F | Y 2014 Total | I |
|--|----|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Items († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | ID | MDAP/ MAIS Code | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Subtotal Small Arms and Weapons Combat Assault Rifle | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 0.503 | | | - | | | 0.50 |
| Small Arms and Weapons Machine Guns | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † MG 5.56mm | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.007 | 11 | 0.077 | - | - | - | 0.007 | 11 | 0.07 |
| † MG 7.62mm | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.013 | 2 | 0.025 | - | - | - | 0.013 | 2 | 0.02 |
| MG Production Support | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.006 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Small Arms and Weapons Machine Guns | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 0.108 | | | - | | | 0.10 |
| Small Arms and Weapons - Weapons Accessories | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † RIS | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.001 | 180 | 0.180 | - | - | - | 0.001 | 180 | 0.18 |
| † FMBS-C | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.001 | 250 | 0.250 | - | - | - | 0.001 | 250 | 0.25 |
| † FMBS-H | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.001 | 452 | 0.452 | - | - | - | 0.001 | 452 | 0.45 |
| Subtotal Small Arms and Weapons - Weapons Accessories | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 0.882 | | | - | | | 0.88 |
| Soldier Protection and Survival Systems Tactical Combat Casualty Care Equipment Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † CASEVAC Sets | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.156 | 1 | 0.156 | - | - | - | 0.156 | 1 | 0.15 |
| OCO - CASEVAC Sets | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.155 | 52 | 8.034 | 0.155 | 52 | 8.03 |
| CASEVAC Production Support | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.206 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.20 |
| Subtotal Soldier Protection and Survival Systems Tactical Combat Casualty Care Equipment Kits | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 0.362 | | | 8.034 | | | 8.39 |
| Soldier Protection and Survival Systems - Counter Radio Controlled- Improvised Explosive Device | | | , | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | , | | |
| † Counter RC-IED Systems | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.027 | 210 | 5.677 | - | - | - | 0.027 | 210 | 5.67 |
| Subtotal Soldier Protection and Survival Systems - Counter Radio Controlled- Improvised Explosive Device | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 5.677 | | | - | | | 5.67 |

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special

Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

Aggregated Item Name: WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

| | | | All Prior Yea | rs | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | F | Y 2014 Base |) | F | Y 2014 OCO | 1 | F | Y 2014 Tota | ı |
|---|------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Items († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | MDA ID MA CD Coo | s Unit Cos | t Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Improved Night/ Day Observation/Fire Control Device | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prime Mission Product (Block IV) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.017 | 10 | 0.170 | - | - | - | 0.017 | 10 | 0.170 |
| † Prime Mission Product (Block III) (Next Generation) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.036 | 20 | 0.725 | - | - | - | 0.036 | 20 | 0.725 |
| INOD Acceptance Testing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.009 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.009 |
| INOD Production Support | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.021 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.021 |
| Subtotal Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Improved Night/Day Observation/Fire Control Device | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 0.925 | | | - | | | 0.925 |
| Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems -Laser Acquisition Marker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Thermal Sights - (SU-267/IP) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.039 | 113 | 4.396 | - | - | - | 0.039 | 113 | 4.396 |
| † HLM (Block II) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.026 | 107 | 2.800 | - | - | - | 0.026 | 107 | 2.800 |
| HLM Acceptance Testing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.027 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.027 |
| Production Support | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.232 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.232 |
| Subtotal Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems -Laser Acquisition Marker | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 7.455 | | | - | | | 7.455 |
| Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Hand Held Imagers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Hand Held Imagers- | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.085 | 21 | 1.801 | - | - | - | 0.085 | 21 | 1.801 |
| Acceptance Testing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.008 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.008 |
| Production Support | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.003 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.003 |
| Subtotal Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Hand Held Imagers | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 1.812 | | | - | | | 1.812 |

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special

Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

Aggregated Item Name: WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

| | | Δ | II Prior Year | s | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | F | Y 2014 Base | • | l l | FY 2014 OCO |) | F | Y 2014 Tota | 1 |
|---|-----------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Items († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | MDAP/ ID MAIS CD Code | | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Visual Augmentation Bino/Mono Goggles (VAS-BM) | | , | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | |
| † Binocular Prime Mission Product (BNVD) (AN/PVS-31) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.008 | 1,509 | 12.079 | - | | - | 0.008 | 1,509 | 12.07 |
| † Clip On Thermal Imager Prime Mission Product (COTI) (AN/ PAS-29) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.006 | 802 | 4.813 | - | - | - | 0.006 | 802 | 4.81 |
| COTI Acceptance Testing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.080 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.08 |
| COTI/BINO Production Support | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.022 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.02 |
| Subtotal Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Visual Augmentation Bino/Mono Goggles (VAS-BM) | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 16.994 | | | - | | | 16.99 |
| Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Weapons Accessories | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Advanced Target Precision Infrared Aiming Laser Systems (ATPIAL) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.002 | 73 | 0.146 | - | | - | 0.002 | 73 | 0.14 |
| † Clip-On Night Vision Device CNVD-I2 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.008 | 39 | 0.309 | - | - | - | 0.008 | 39 | 0.30 |
| † CNVD - Thermal | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.006 | 257 | 1.539 | - | - | - | 0.006 | 257 | 1.53 |
| † Enhanced Combat Optical Sights (ECOS) - Carbine | | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | - | 0.001 | 186 | 0.186 | - | - | - | 0.001 | 186 | 0.18 |
| † ECOS - Close Quarters Combat | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.001 | 199 | 0.199 | - | - | - | 0.001 | 199 | 0.19 |
| † Visible Bright Lights | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 223 | 0.067 | - | - | - | - | 223 | 0.06 |
| Production Support | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.196 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.19 |
| Subtotal Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Weapons Accessories | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 2.642 | | | - | | | 2.64 |

LI 0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M United States Special Operations Command

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 11 of 22

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

Aggregated Item Name: WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

| | | | Α | II Prior Year | rs | | FY 2012 | | | FY 2013 | | F | Y 2014 Base | | F | Y 2014 OCC |) | F | Y 2014 Total | |
|---|----|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Items († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | ID | MDAP/ MAIS Code | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Tactical Radio Systems SOF Tactical Communications | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Hardware - Handheld | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.011 | 101 | 1.113 | - | - | - | 0.011 | 101 | 1.11 |
| † Hardware - Handheld CERP | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.011 | 1,351 | 14.862 | - | - | - | 0.011 | 1,351 | 14.86 |
| Hardware - Manpack | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| † Hardware - Manpack CERP | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.036 | 419 | 15.086 | - | - | - | 0.036 | 419 | 15.08 |
| † Hardware - Manpack Fixed Mount | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.061 | 10 | 0.620 | - | - | - | 0.061 | 10 | 0.62 |
| † Hardware - High Frequency CERP | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.012 | 174 | 2.025 | - | - | - | 0.012 | 174 | 2.02 |
| Subtotal Tactical Radio Systems SOF Tactical Communications | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 33.706 | | | - | | | 33.7 |
| actical Radio Systems Joint Base Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Transit Case Variant Hardware (RIS) | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.675 | 1 | 0.675 | - | - | - | 0.675 | 1 | 0.6 |
| † RIS Capital Equipment Replacement Program (CERP) | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.488 | 1 | 0.488 | - | - | - | 0.488 | 1 | 0.4 |
| † Lightweight Transit Case Variant Hardware (RIS Lite) | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.477 | 14 | 6.705 | - | - | - | 0.477 | 14 | 6.7 |
| Lightweight Transit Case Variant Hardware (RIS Lite) - CERP | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.456 | 1 | 0.456 | - | - | - | 0.456 | 1 | 0.4 |
| Subtotal Tactical Radio Systems Joint Base Station | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 8.324 | | | - | | | 8.3 |
| Tactical Radios Blue Force Tracking (BFT) Devices | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| † BFT Devices | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.008 | 603 | 4.823 | - | - | - | 0.008 | 603 | 4.8 |
| Subtotal Tactical Radios Blue Force Tracking (BFT) Devices | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | 4.823 | | | - | | | 4.8. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

Aggregated Item Name: WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

| | | | | FY 2015 | | | FY 2016 | | | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 | | | To Complete | | | Total Cost | |
|--|----|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Items († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | ID | MDAP/ MAIS Code | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Communications Equipment and Electronics Special Communications Enterprise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Field Segment Kits | | | 0.120 | 17 | 2.047 | 0.156 | 29 | 4.513 | 0.137 | 20 | 2.739 | 0.169 | 30 | 5.081 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Enterprise Segment Services | | | - | - | 0.606 | - | - | 0.614 | - | - | 0.503 | - | - | 0.643 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Base-End Segment Capabilities | | | - | - | 0.500 | - | - | 0.507 | - | - | 0.416 | - | - | 0.531 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Subtotal Communications Equipment and Electronics Special Communications Enterprise | | | | | 3.153 | | | 5.634 | | | 3.658 | | | 6.255 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Communications Equipment and Electronics SOF Deployable Node (SDN) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Heavy Hardware - Capital Equipment Replacement Program (CERP) | | | 1.854 | 9 | 16.686 | 1.878 | 9 | 16.898 | 1.863 | 9 | 16.767 | 1.789 | 10 | 17.890 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Medium Hardware - CERP | | | 0.499 | 30 | 14.981 | 0.502 | 33 | 16.571 | 0.505 | 30 | 15.143 | 0.495 | 33 | 16.326 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Light Hardware | | | 0.171 | 75 | 12.824 | 0.170 | 75 | 12.776 | 0.172 | 75 | 12.901 | 0.172 | 77 | 13.207 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Light Hardware CERP | | | 0.170 | 99 | 16.818 | 0.171 | 107 | 18.335 | 0.171 | 102 | 17.468 | 0.171 | 95 | 16.234 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Full Motion Video ETI CERP | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8.077 | - | - | 3.780 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Comms On-the-Move ETI | | | - | - | 4.478 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Extension Package CERP | | | 0.399 | 3 | 1.196 | 0.408 | 3 | 1.224 | 0.422 | 3 | 1.265 | 0.432 | 3 | 1.297 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Mobile SOF Strategic Entry Point | | | - | - | 0.834 | - | - | 12.189 | - | - | 1.341 | - | - | 3.046 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| JTF | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.00 |
| 3G/4G Wireless Capability | | | - | - | 1.799 | - | - | 1.787 | - | - | 1.795 | - | - | 1.802 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Light Vx Variant - CERP | | | - | - | 0.041 | 0.301 | 5 | 1.552 | 0.267 | 6 | 1.604 | 0.270 | 6 | 1.618 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| KUSS | | | - | - | 2.748 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| KUSS - CERP | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.750 | - | - | - | - | - | 2.75 |
| PRT | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.20 |
| PRT - CERP | 1 | | _ | _ | | | | | | | 2.194 | | _ | 2.260 | | Continuing | | 1 | Continuing | |

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

Aggregated Item Name: WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

| Operations Comr | ilalia / L | J J J T T T | | | The rogic | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | FY 2015 | | | FY 2016 | | | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 | | | To Complete | | | Total Cost | |
| Items († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | ID MAIS CD Code | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) |
| Subtotal Communications Equipment and Electronics SOF Deployable Node (SDN) | | | | 72.405 | | | 81.332 | | | 78.555 | | | 80.210 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Communications Equipment and Electronics SCAMPI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Node Optimization/ Retrofits/CERP | | 0.733 | 10 | 7.331 | 0.749 | 10 | 7.485 | 0.697 | 11 | 7.664 | 0.712 | 11 | 7.835 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Tactical Gateways (New/Upgrades) - SOCOM Strategic Entry Points - CERP | | 2.375 | 2 | 4.751 | 2.178 | 2 | 4.354 | 2.789 | 3 | 8.367 | 2.851 | 3 | 8.552 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Full Motion Video ETI | | - | - | 1.562 | - | - | 1.579 | - | - | 1.614 | - | - | 1.649 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Media Ports | | - | - | 0.604 | - | - | 0.610 | - | - | 0.624 | - | - | 0.637 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| FMV SDN LUX Gateways - CERP | | 1.566 | 1 | 1.566 | 1.583 | 1 | 1.583 | 1.618 | 1 | 1.618 | 1.653 | 1 | 1.653 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Subtotal Communications Equipment and Electronics SCAMPI | | | | 15.814 | | | 15.611 | | | 19.887 | | | 20.326 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Communications Equipment and Electronics Joint Tactical C4I Transceiver System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Display Device | | 0.015 | 400 | 6.046 | 0.015 | 640 | 9.675 | 0.015 | 675 | 10.210 | 0.015 | 600 | 9.059 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Subtotal Communications Equipment and Electronics Joint Tactical C4I Transceiver System | | | | 6.046 | | | 9.675 | | | 10.210 | | | 9.059 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Small Arms and Weapons Sniper Weapons Systems | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † .300 WINMAG Rifles | | 0.011 | 14 | 0.158 | 0.011 | 2 | 0.022 | 0.011 | 2 | 0.022 | 0.011 | 2 | 0.022 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † PSR | | 0.010 | 18 | 0.180 | 0.010 | 18 | 0.180 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| PSR Production Support | | - | - | 0.010 | - | - | 0.009 | - | - | 0.001 | - | - | 0.001 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Subtotal Small Arms and Weapons Sniper Weapons Systems | | | | 0.348 | | | 0.211 | | | 0.023 | | | 0.023 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Small Arms and Weapons Combat Assault Rifle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † EGLM | | 0.004 | 35 | 0.140 | 0.004 | 35 | 0.140 | 0.004 | 25 | 0.100 | 0.004 | 25 | 0.100 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † 7.62mm Heavy Rifle | | 0.004 | 115 | 0.460 | 0.004 | 113 | 0.452 | 0.004 | 93 | 0.372 | 0.004 | 95 | 0.380 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| CAR Heavy and EGLM Production Support | | - | - | 0.047 | - | - | 0.048 | - | - | 0.047 | - | - | 0.046 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |

LI 0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M United States Special Operations Command UNCLASSIFIED
Page 14 of 22

P-1 Line #74

Volume 1 - 84

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

Aggregated Item Name: WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

| | | | | FY 2015 | | | FY 2016 | | | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 | | | To Complete | | | Total Cost | |
|--|----|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|
| Items († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | ID | MDAP/ MAIS Code | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost |
| Subtotal Small Arms and Weapons Combat Assault Rifle | | | | | 0.647 | | | 0.640 | | | 0.519 | | | 0.526 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Small Arms and Weapons Machine Guns | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † MG 5.56mm | | | 0.009 | 3 | 0.027 | 0.009 | 3 | 0.027 | 0.009 | 3 | 0.027 | 0.009 | 3 | 0.027 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † MG 7.62mm | | | 0.014 | 6 | 0.084 | 0.014 | 6 | 0.084 | 0.014 | 6 | 0.084 | 0.014 | 6 | 0.084 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| MG Production Support | | | - | - | 0.001 | - | - | 0.003 | - | - | 0.007 | - | - | 0.010 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | _ |
| Subtotal Small Arms and Weapons Machine Guns | | | | | 0.112 | | | 0.114 | | | 0.118 | | | 0.121 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Small Arms and Weapons - Weapons Accessories | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| †RIS | | | 0.001 | 190 | 0.190 | 0.001 | 191 | 0.191 | 0.001 | 197 | 0.197 | 0.001 | 201 | 0.201 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † FMBS-C | | | 0.001 | 260 | 0.260 | 0.001 | 298 | 0.298 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † FMBS-H | | | 0.001 | 266 | 0.266 | 0.001 | 179 | 0.179 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | _ |
| Subtotal Small Arms and Weapons - Weapons Accessories | | | | | 0.716 | | | 0.668 | | | 0.197 | | | 0.201 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Soldier Protection and Survival Systems Tactical Combat Casualty Care Equipment Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † CASEVAC Sets | | | 0.154 | 37 | 5.704 | 0.153 | 23 | 3.522 | 0.156 | 21 | 3.344 | 0.156 | 1 | 0.156 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | - |
| OCO - CASEVAC Sets | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| CASEVAC Production Support | | | - | - | 0.400 | - | - | 0.400 | - | - | 0.300 | - | - | 0.100 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Subtotal Soldier Protection and Survival Systems Tactical Combat Casualty Care Equipment Kits | | | | | 6.104 | | | 3.922 | | | 3.644 | | | 0.256 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Soldier Protection and Survival Systems - Counter Radio Controlled- Improvised Explosive Device | | | | | | , , | , | | ' | , | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Counter RC-IED Systems | | | 0.027 | 583 | 15.754 | 0.027 | 543 | 14.682 | 0.027 | 465 | 12.558 | 0.027 | 475 | 12.820 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Subtotal Soldier Protection and Survival Systems - Counter Radio Controlled- Improvised Explosive Device | | | | | 15.754 | | | 14.682 | | | 12.558 | | | 12.820 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

Aggregated Item Name: WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs FY 2015 FY 2016 FY 2017 FY 2018 To Complete **Total Cost** Total Total Total Total Total Total Items MDAP/ ID | MAIS | Unit Cost **Unit Cost** Qty **Unit Cost** Qty **Unit Cost** Qty **Unit Cost** Qty Qty Qty Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost **Unit Cost** Cost († indicates the presence of a P-5A) CD Code (\$ M) (Each) (\$ M) Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Improved Night/ Day Observation/Fire **Control Device** Prime Mission Product 0.017 16 0.272 0.018 16 0.288 0.018 17 0.306 0.018 17 0.306 Continuing Continuing (Block IV) † Prime Mission 0.036 101 3.628 0.036 2 0.072 0.038 0.074 0.038 2 0.074 Product (Block III) (Next Continuing Continuing Generation) INOD Acceptance 0.003 0.003 Continuing Continuing Testing **INOD Production** 0.006 0.016 0.006 0.013 Continuing Continuing Support Subtotal Visual 3.909 0.379 0.393 0.386 Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Improved Continuina Continuing Night/Day Observation/Fire Control Device Visual Augmentation **Lasers and Sensor** Systems -Laser **Acquisition Marker** † Thermal Sights -0.040 148 5.920 0.041 56 2.296 0.041 2 0.082 Continuing Continuing (SU-267/IP) 0.026 150 0.026 0.028 0.028 † HLM (Block II) 3.900 50 1.300 Continuing Continuing **HLM Acceptance** Continuing Continuing Testing Production Support 0.143 0.206 0.001 0.027 Continuing Continuing Subtotal Visual 9.963 3.802 0.111 0.027 Augmentation Lasers and Continuing Continuing Sensor Systems -Laser Acquisition Marker Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Hand Held Imagers 0.086 19 0.089 0.089 0.712 † Hand Held Imagers-1.634 22 1.958 8 0.089 8 0.712 Continuing Continuing Acceptance Testing Continuina Continuina Production Support 0.035 0.078 0.070 _ 0.086 Continuing Continuing Subtotal Visual 1.669 2.036 0.782 0.798 Augmentation Lasers and Continuing Continuing Sensor Systems Hand Held

LI 0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M United States Special Operations Command

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 16 of 22

P-1 Line #74

Volume 1 - 86

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special

Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

Aggregated Item Name: WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

| | | | FY 2015 | | | FY 2016 | | | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 | | | To Complete | | | Total Cost | |
|---|------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|
| Items († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | MDAF | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Tota Cos (\$ M |
| Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Visual Augmentation Bino/Mono Goggles (VAS-BM) | | | | | | , | | | | | | , | | | | | , | | |
| † Binocular Prime Mission Product (BNVD) (AN/PVS-31) | | 0.009 | 1,133 | 10.197 | 0.009 | 1,556 | 14.004 | 0.009 | 1,077 | 9.693 | 0.009 | 1,110 | 9.990 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Clip On Thermal Imager Prime Mission Product (COTI) (AN/ PAS-29) | | 0.006 | 789 | 4.734 | 0.006 | 643 | 3.858 | 0.006 | 26 | 0.156 | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| COTI Acceptance Testing | | - | - | 0.084 | - | - | 0.084 | - | - | 0.050 | - | - | - | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| COTI/BINO Production Support | | - | - | 0.026 | - | - | 0.018 | - | - | 0.048 | - | - | 0.016 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Subtotal Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Visual Augmentation Bino/Mono Goggles (VAS-BM) | | | | 15.041 | | | 17.964 | | | 9.947 | | | 10.006 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Weapons Accessories | | | <u>'</u> | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Advanced Target Precision Infrared Aiming Laser Systems (ATPIAL) | | 0.002 | 193 | 0.386 | 0.002 | 201 | 0.402 | 0.003 | 301 | 0.903 | 0.003 | 309 | 0.927 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Clip-On Night Vision Device CNVD-I2 | | 0.008 | 19 | 0.152 | 0.008 | 27 | 0.216 | 0.008 | 24 | 0.192 | 0.008 | 24 | 0.192 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | - |
| † CNVD - Thermal | | 0.006 | 246 | 1.476 | 0.006 | 244 | 1.464 | 0.006 | 238 | 1.428 | 0.006 | 243 | 1.458 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Enhanced Combat Optical Sights (ECOS) - Carbine | | 0.001 | 344 | 0.344 | 0.001 | 345 | 0.345 | 0.001 | 144 | 0.144 | 0.001 | 198 | 0.198 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † ECOS - Close Quarters Combat | | 0.001 | 118 | 0.118 | 0.001 | 117 | 0.117 | 0.001 | 6 | 0.006 | 0.001 | 7 | 0.007 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Visible Bright Lights | | - | 319 | 0.096 | - | 321 | 0.097 | - | 234 | 0.073 | - | 234 | 0.073 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | - |
| Production Support | | - | - | 0.112 | - | - | 0.155 | - | - | 0.229 | - | - | 0.185 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Subtotal Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Weapons Accessories | | | | 2.684 | | | 2.796 | | | 2.975 | | | 3.040 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification For Aggregated Items: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command

Date: May 2013

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

Aggregated Item Name: WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M

| | | | FY 2015 | | | FY 2016 | | | FY 2017 | | | FY 2018 | | | To Complete | | Total Cost | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Items († indicates the presence of a P-5A) | MDAP/ ID MAIS CD Code | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Total Cost (\$ M) | Unit Cost | Qty (Each) | Tot Co: (\$ A |
| Tactical Radio Systems SOF Tactical Communications | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| † Hardware - Handheld | | 0.011 | 196 | 2.162 | 0.011 | 133 | 1.471 | 0.011 | 192 | 2.112 | 0.011 | 196 | 2.156 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Hardware - Handheld CERP | | 0.011 | 1,352 | 14.872 | 0.011 | 1,320 | 14.521 | 0.011 | 1,359 | 14.957 | 0.011 | 1,392 | 15.322 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Hardware - Manpack | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.034 | 13 | 0.439 | 0.034 | 14 | 0.482 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Hardware - Manpack CERP | | 0.037 | 208 | 7.711 | 0.038 | 234 | 8.903 | 0.039 | 192 | 7.435 | 0.037 | 164 | 6.086 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Hardware - Manpack Fixed Mount | | 0.063 | 10 | 0.630 | 0.064 | 9 | 0.570 | 0.066 | 9 | 0.583 | 0.066 | 9 | 0.592 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Hardware - High Frequency CERP | | 0.012 | 155 | 1.836 | 0.012 | 144 | 1.733 | 0.012 | 144 | 1.761 | 0.013 | 143 | 1.859 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Subtotal Tactical Radio Systems SOF Tactical Communications | | | | 27.211 | | | 27.198 | | | 27.287 | | | 26.497 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| actical Radio Systems oint Base Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Transit Case Variant Hardware (RIS) | | - | - | 0.934 | - | - | 0.929 | - | - | 1.002 | - | - | 1.011 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † RIS Capital Equipment Replacement Program (CERP) | | 0.488 | 1 | 0.488 | 0.863 | 10 | 8.913 | 0.863 | 10 | 8.633 | 0.881 | 10 | 8.813 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| † Lightweight Transit Case Variant Hardware (RIS Lite) | | 0.441 | 11 | 4.854 | 0.492 | 4 | 1.968 | 0.476 | 5 | 2.381 | 0.503 | 4 | 2.012 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | - |
| Lightweight Transit Case Variant Hardware (RIS Lite) - CERP | | 0.469 | 2 | 0.938 | 0.480 | 2 | 0.960 | 0.504 | 1 | 0.504 | 0.509 | 1 | 0.509 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Subtotal Tactical Radio Systems Joint Base Station | | | | 7.214 | | | 12.770 | | | 12.520 | | | 12.345 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| actical Radios Blue Force Tracking (BFT) Devices | | | , | | | , | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | |
| † BFT Devices | | 0.008 | 483 | 3.866 | 0.008 | 466 | 3.725 | 0.008 | 302 | 2.422 | 0.008 | 321 | 2.573 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Subtotal Tactical Radios Blue Force Tracking (BFT) Devices | | | | 3.866 | | | 3.725 | | | 2.422 | | | 2.573 | | Continuing | | | Continuing | |
| Total | | | | 192.656 | | | 203.159 | | | 185,799 | | | 185.476 | | Continuing | | 1 | Continuing | I |

| Appropriation / Budget Ac 0300D: Procurement, Defer | nse-\ | Nide / I | BA 02: Special | P-1 Line Item Nom 0204Warrior - WAR | | EMS <\$5M | | | Aggregated It WARRIOR SY | | |
|--|-------|----------|---|--|---------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Operations Command / BS/ | 0 | Other F | Procurement Programs | | | | Date | | | Specs | |
| Items | C | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | of First Delivery | Qty (Each) | | Avail Date Revs | n RFP Issue Date |
| Communications Equipment and Electronics Special Communications Enterprise | | | | | | | | | | | -1 |
| Field Segment Kits | | 2014 | Various / Various | Various | Various | Mar 2014 | Sep 2014 | 24 | 0.167 | N | |
| Communications Equipment and Electronics SOF Deployable Node (SDN) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heavy Hardware - Capital Equipment Replacement Program (CERP) | | 2014 | Space and Naval Warefare System Center (SPWAR) / Charleston, SC | Various | Various | Aug 2014 | Apr 2015 | 11 | 1.968 | N | |
| Medium Hardware - CERP | | 2014 | Space and Naval Warefare System Center (SPWAR) / Charleston, SC | Various | Various | Jun 2014 | Feb 2015 | 27 | 0.509 | N | |
| Light Hardware | | 2014 | Space and Naval Warefare System Center (SPWAR) / Charleston, SC | Various | Various | Aug 2014 | Apr 2015 | 106 | 0.170 | N | |
| Light Hardware CERP | | 2014 | Space and Naval Warefare System Center (SPWAR) / Charleston, SC | Various | Various | Sep 2014 | May 2015 | 126 | 0.170 | N | |
| Extension Package CERP | | 2014 | Space and Naval Warefare System Center (SPWAR) / Charleston, SC | Various | Various | Aug 2014 | Apr 2015 | 3 | 0.423 | N | |
| Mobile SOF Strategic Entry Point | | 2014 | Space and Naval Warefare System Center (SPWAR) / Charleston, SC | Various | Various | Aug 2014 | Apr 2015 | 1 | 12.272 | | |
| Communications Equipment and Electronics SCAMPI | | | | | | | 1 | | | - | |
| Node Optimization/Retrofits/CERP | | 2014 | NAVAIR / Maryland | MIPR | St. Indigoes, MD | Apr 2014 | Sep 2014 | 10 | 0.718 | Υ | |
| Tactical Gateways (New/Upgrades) - SOCOM Strategic Entry Points - CERP | | 2014 | NAVAIR / Maryland | MIPR | St. Indigoes, MD | Apr 2014 | Apr 2014 | 2 | 2.144 | N | |
| Full Motion Video ETI | | 2014 | Space and Naval Warefare System Center (SPWAR) / Charleston, SC | MIPR | Charleston, SC | Aug 2014 | Jan 2015 | 1 | 1.535 | | |
| Media Ports | | 2014 | Space and Naval Warefare System Center (SPWAR) / Charleston, SC | MIPR | Charleston, SC | Apr 2014 | Sep 2014 | 1 | 0.591 | N | |

LI 0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M United States Special Operations Command UNCLASSIFIED
Page 19 of 22

| Exhibit P-5A, Budget Proc | ure | ement H | listory and Planning: F | B Amended 2014 Ur | nited States S | Special Oper | ations Comn | nand | Date: May 20 | 13 | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Appropriation / Budget Ac 0300D: Procurement, Defen | ıse- | -Wide / I | BA 02: Special | P-1 Line Item Nom 0204Warrior - WAR | | EMS <\$5M | | | Aggregated Item Name: WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M | | | | | |
| Operations Command / BSA | ۱ 4: | Other F | Procurement Programs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Items | 0 0 | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | Qty (Each) | Unit Cost | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date | | |
| Small Arms and Weapons Sniper Weapons Systems | | | | • | | l l | | | | | | | | |
| .300 WINMAG Rifles | | 2014 | NSWC Crane / Crane, IN | C / FP | NSWC Crane | Jun 2014 | Dec 2014 | 14 | 0.011 | Υ | | Aug 2011 | | |
| PSR | | 2014 | TBD / TBD | C / FP | NSWC Crane | Apr 2014 | Sep 2014 | 20 | 0.009 | Υ | | Aug 2011 | | |
| Small Arms and Weapons Combat Assault Rifle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EGLM | | 2014 | FN Herstal / Liege, Belgium | SS / IDIQ | NSWC Crane | Jun 2014 | Sep 2014 | 33 | 0.003 | Υ | | Mar 2012 | | |
| 7.62mm Heavy Rifle | | 2014 | FN Herstal / Liege, Belgium | SS / IDIQ | NSWC Crane | Jun 2014 | Sep 2014 | 88 | 0.004 | Y | | Mar 2012 | | |
| Small Arms and Weapons Machine Guns | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG 5.56mm | | 2014 | FN Manufacturing, Inc. / Columbia, SC | SS / IDIQ | NSWC Crane | Oct 2013 | Jan 2014 | 11 | 0.007 | Y | | | | |
| MG 7.62mm | | 2014 | FN Manufacturing, Inc. / Columbia, SC | SS / IDIQ | NSWC Crane | Oct 2013 | Jun 2014 | 2 | 0.013 | | | | | |
| Small Arms and Weapons - Weapons Accessories | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RIS | | 2014 | Daniel Defense / Black Creek, GA | SS / FP | NSWC Crane | Dec 2013 | Jun 2014 | 180 | 0.180 | Y | | Oct 2009 | | |
| FMBS-C | | 2014 | SureFire (LLC) / Fountain Valley, CA | C/FP | NSWC Crane | Feb 2014 | Mar 2014 | 250 | 0.001 | | | Mar 2011 | | |
| FMBS-H | | 2014 | NSWC Crane / Crane, IN | SS / FP | NSWC Crane | Oct 2013 | Mar 2014 | 452 | 0.001 | N | | Oct 2011 | | |
| Soldier Protection and Survival Systems Tactical Combat Casualty Care Equipment Kits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CASEVAC Sets | | 2014 | Various / Various | C / IDIQ | PM-SSES/ Natick, MA | Feb 2014 | Jun 2014 | 1 | 0.156 | N | | Apr 2010 | | |
| CASEVAC Sets- OCO | 1 | 2014 | Various / Various | C / IDIQ | PM-SSES/ Natick, Ma | Feb 2014 | Jun 2014 | 52 | 0.155 | N | | Apr 2010 | | |
| Soldier Protection and Survival Systems - Counter Radio Controlled- Improvised Explosive Device | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Counter RC-IED Systems | | 2014 | ITT / Nausua, NH | SS / FFP | SORDAC- KP MacDill, AFB, FL | May 2014 | Nov 2014 | 210 | 0.027 | Y | | Feb 2013 | | |
| Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Improved | | | | | | - | , | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LI 0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M United States Special Operations Command UNCLASSIFIED
Page 20 of 22

| Exhibit P-5A, Budget Prod | cure | ement H | istory and Planning: F | nited States S | Special Ope | rations Comman | Date: May | Date: May 2013 | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----------|---|--|-----------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Appropriation / Budget Ao 0300D: Procurement, Defer Operations Command / BS | nse- | -Wide / E | BA 02: Special | P-1 Line Item Nom 0204Warrior - WAR | | | Aggregated Item Name: WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M | | | | | | | |
| Items | 000 | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | | ty Unit Cos | Spec Avai Now | Date Revsn | RFP Issue Date | | | |
| Night/Day Observation/Fire Control Device | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prime Mission Product (Block III) (Next Generation) | | 2014 | TBD / TBD | C / FFP | NSWC Crane | Mar 2014 | Jun 2014 2 | 0.0 | 36 N | | Nov 2011 | | | |
| Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems -Laser Acquisition Marker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thermal Sights - (SU-267/IP) | | 2014 | DRS Systems, Inc. / Parsippany, NJ | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Dec 2013 | Mar 2014 1 | 0.0 | 39 Y | | Mar 2011 | | | |
| HLM (Block II) | | 2014 | L3 Insight Technology Inc. / Londonderry, NH | C / FFP | USSOCOM | Nov 2013 | Jan 2014 1 | 0.0 | 26 N | | Jan 2009 | | | |
| Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Hand Held Imagers | | | | | | | | · | | | | | | |
| Hand Held Imagers- | | 2014 | FLIR Systems / Boston, MA | C / FFP | NSWC Crane | Mar 2014 | Jun 2014 2 | 1 0.0 | 35 Y | | Oct 2012 | | | |
| Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Visual Augmentation Bino/Mono Goggles (VAS-BM) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Binocular Prime Mission Product (BNVD) (AN/PVS-31) | | 2014 | L-3 Insight Technology Inc. / Londonderry, NH | C / FFP | NSWC Crane | Mar 2014 | Jun 2014 1,5 | 0.0 | 08 N | Sep 2011 | Sep 2011 | | | |
| Clip On Thermal Imager Prime Mission Product (COTI) (AN/ PAS-29) | | 2014 | Optics One / Manchester, NH | C / FFP | NSWC Crane | Mar 2014 | Jun 2014 8 | 0.0 | 06 Y | | Sep 2009 | | | |
| Visual Augmentation Lasers and Sensor Systems Weapons Accessories | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced Target Precision Infrared Aiming Laser Systems (ATPIAL) | | 2014 | L-3 Insight Technology Inc. / Londonderry, NH | SS / FP | NSWC Crane | Oct 2013 | Mar 2014 7 | 3 0.0 |)2 Y | | Mar 2010 | | | |
| Clip-On Night Vision Device CNVD- I2 | - | 2014 | L-3 Insight Technology Inc. / Londonderry, NH | C / FP | NSWC Crane | Oct 2013 | Mar 2014 3 | 9 0.0 |)8 Y | | Mar 2010 | | | |
| CNVD - Thermal | | 2014 | FLIR Systems / Pittsburg, PA | C / FP | NSWC Crane | Nov 2013 | Apr 2014 2 | 57 0.0 |)6 Y | | Jul 2010 | | | |
| Enhanced Combat Optical Sights (ECOS) - Carbine | | 2014 | Elcan Canadian Commercial Corp / Ottawa , Canada | SS / FP | NSWC Crane | Oct 2013 | Mar 2014 1 | 36 0.0 |)1 Y | Apr 2009 | | | | |
| ECOS - Close Quarters Combat | | 2014 | L-3 Insight Technology Inc. / Londonderry, NH | SS / FP | NSWC Crane | Oct 2013 | Mar 2014 1 | 99 0.0 |)1 Y | | Oct 2009 | | | |
| | | | inc. / Londonderry, IVIII | | | | | | | | | | | |

LI 0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M United States Special Operations Command

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 21 of 22

Date: May 2013 Exhibit P-5A, Budget Procurement History and Planning: PB Amended 2014 United States Special Operations Command Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: Aggregated Item Name: 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wide / BA 02: Special 0204Warrior - WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M Operations Command / BSA 4: Other Procurement Programs

| | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Items | 0 C 0 | FY | Contractor and Location | Method/Type, or Funding Vehicle | Location of PCO | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | Qty (Each) | Unit Cost | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
| Tactical Radio Systems SOF Tactical Communications | | | | | | | | | | | | , |
| Hardware - Handheld | | 2014 | Thales Communications Inc. / Gaithersburg, MD | C / IDIQ | USSOCOM | May 2014 | Oct 2014 | 101 | 0.011 | N | | |
| Hardware - Handheld CERP | | 2014 | Harris Corporation / Rochester, NY | C / IDIQ | USSOCOM | Aug 2014 | Nov 2014 | 1,351 | 0.011 | Y | | |
| Hardware - Manpack CERP | | 2014 | Harris Corporation / Rochester, NY | C / IDIQ | USSOCOM | Aug 2014 | Nov 2014 | 419 | 0.036 | N | | |
| Hardware - Manpack Fixed Mount | | 2014 | Harris Corporation / Rochester, NY | C / IDIQ | USSOCOM | Mar 2014 | Jun 2014 | 10 | 0.061 | | | |
| Hardware - High Frequency CERP | | 2014 | Technical Support Group / Norfolk, VA | C / IDIQ | USSOCOM | Mar 2014 | Oct 2014 | 174 | 0.036 | N | | |
| Tactical Radio Systems Joint Base Station | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transit Case Variant Hardware (RIS) | | 2014 | NAVAIR / Maryland | MIPR | St. Indigoes, MD | Feb 2014 | Jul 2014 | 1 | 0.675 | N | | |
| RIS Capital Equipment Replacement Program (CERP) | | 2014 | NAVAIR / Maryland | MIPR | St. Indigoes, MD | Feb 2014 | Jul 2014 | 1 | 0.488 | N | | |
| Lightweight Transit Case Variant Hardware (RIS Lite) | | 2014 | NAVAIR / Maryland | MIPR | St. Indigoes, MD | May 2014 | Oct 2014 | 14 | 0.477 | N | | |
| Tactical Radios Blue Force Tracking (BFT) Devices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BFT Devices | | 2014 | Various / Various | MIPR | Various | May 2014 | Nov 2014 | 603 | 0.008 | N | | |

| Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justif | iootion Sh | aati DD Am | ondod 2014 | United State | ton Choolel | Operations | Command | | Date: M | ov 2012 | | |
|--|--|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|----------------|------------|
| Appropriation / Budget Activity 0300D: Procurement, Defense-Wi 4: Other Procurement Programs | / Budget S | Sub Activity | : | | P-1 L | ine Item No 369000 - OF | omenclatur | | | ay 2013 | | |
| ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : | | | Program Eler | nents for Cod | e B Items: | | | Other Related | l Program Ele | ements: | | |
| MDAP/MAIS Code(s): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resource Summary | Prior Years | FY 2012 | FY 2013 [#] | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO ^{##} | FY 2014 Total | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | To Complete | Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | - | 353.434 | 232.730 | 191.061 | 3.354 | 194.415 | 249.764 | 219.301 | 226.671 | 232.168 | Continuing | Continuing |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) | - | 353.434 | 232.730 | 191.061 | 3.354 | 194.415 | 249.764 | 219.301 | 226.671 | 232.168 | Continuing | Continuing |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | - | 353.434 | 232.730 | 191.061 | 3.354 | 194.415 | 249.764 | 219.301 | 226.671 | 232.168 | Continuing | Continuing |
| | (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (Units in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ## This Budget Amendment, which include Description: Details provided under separate cover. | des Base and | OCO funding fo | or FY 2014, rep | places the FY 2 | 2014 Base Bu | dget Request o | only submissio | n of April 2013 | | | | |
| Justification: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LI 2143369000 - OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS United States Special Operations Command



Department of Defense Fiscal Year (FY) 2014 Amended Budget Estimates

May 2013



Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund

Justification Book Volume 1 of 1

Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund



Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund • Amended Budget Estimates FY 2014 • Procurement

Volume 1 Table of Contents

| Comptroller Exhibit P-1 | Volume | 1 - 99 |
|---|------------|--------|
| Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number) | . Volume 1 | - 10 |
| Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title) | .Volume 1 | - 107 |
| Exhibit P-40's | Volume 1 | - 109 |



Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2012

(Base & OCO)

FY 2013

Base Request

with CR Adj*

FY 2013

OCO Request

with CR Adj*

13 May 2013

FY 2013

Total Request

with CR Adj*

Appropriation

Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund

Total Defense-Wide

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 10:11:56

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

| Appropriation | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO | FY 2014 Total |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | 98,800 | 15,000 | 113,800 |
| Total Defense-Wide | 98,800 | 15,000 | 113,800 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 10:11:56

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget

Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund

| Budget Activity | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* | Total Request with CR Adj* |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 01. Joint Urgent Operational Needs Funds | | 99,477 | | 99,477 |
| 20. Undistributed | | -99,477 | | -99,477 |

Total Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 10:11:56

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget

Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund

| Budget Activity | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO | FY 2014 Total |
|---|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | |
| 01. Joint Urgent Operational Needs Funds | 98,800 | 15,000 | 113,800 |
| 20. Undistributed | , | | |
| Total Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | 98,800 | 15,000 | 113,800 |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 10:11:56

Page D-**VØlume 1 - 102**

13 May 2013

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget

Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

13 May 2013

Appropriation: 0303D Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund

| Line No Item Nomenclature | Ident Code | FY 2012 (Base & OCO) Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Base Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | FY 2013 OCO Request with CR Adj* Quantity Cost | FY 2013 Total Request S with CR Adj* e Quantity Cost c | | | | |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Budget Activity 01: Joint Urgent Operations | al Needs Funds | | | | | | | | |
| Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund 99,477 99,477 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Joint Urgent Operational Needs Funds | * | | 99,477 | | 99,477 | | | | |
| Budget Activity 20: Undistributed | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Adj to Match Continuing Resolution | | | -99,477 | | -99,477 U | | | | |
| Total Undistributed | | | -99,477 | | -99,477 | | | | |
| Total Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | | | | | | | | | |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 10:11:56

^{*} Reflects the FY 2013 President's Budget with an undistributed adjustment to match the Annualized Continuing Resolution funding level by appropriation.

Defense-Wide FY 2014 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2014 President's Budget

Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 0303D Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund

| Line | Ident | FY 201 Base | | | FY 2014 Total | | s e | |
|---|---------|----------------|--------|----------|------------------|----------|--------|---|
| No Item Nomenclature | Code | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | C |
| | | | | | | | | - |
| Budget Activity 01: Joint Urgent Operational Need | s Funds | | | | | | | |
| Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | | | 98,800 | | 15,000 | | 13,800 | U |
| Total Joint Urgent Operational Needs Funds | | | 98,800 | | 15,000 | | 13,800 | |
| Budget Activity 20: Undistributed | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Adj to Match Continuing Resolution | | | | | | | | U |
| Total Undistributed | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | | 9 | 98,800 | | 15,000 | 1 | 13,800 | |

P-1CA: FY 2014 President's Budget (Published Version including OCO), as of May 13, 2013 at 10:11:56

Page D-**V**Ølume 1 - 104

13 May 2013

Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund • Amended Budget Estimates FY 2014 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)

Appropriation 0303D: Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund

| Line # | ВА | BSA | Line Item Number | Line Item Title | Page |
|--------|----|-----|------------------|--|------------|
| 1 | 01 | 10 | 110 | Joint Urgent Operational Needs FundVolur | me 1 - 109 |



Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund • Amended Budget Estimates FY 2014 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)

| Line Item Title | Line Item Number | Line # | ВА | BSA Page |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------|----|------------------|
| Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund | 110 | 1 | 01 | 10Volume 1 - 109 |



| | | | | UNG | CLASSIF | IED | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justi | fication She | et: PB Am | ended 2014 | Joint Urge | nt Operatio | nal Needs F | und | | Date: M | ay 2013 | | |
| Appropriation / Budget Activity 0303D: Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund / BSA 10: Joint Urge | Needs Fund | / BA 01: J | oint Urgent (| Operational | | .ine Item No Joint Urgen | | | und | | | |
| Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): Program Elements for Code B Items: Other Related Program Elements: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MDAP/MAIS Code(s): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resource Summary | Prior Years | FY 2012 | FY 2013 [#] | FY 2014 Base | FY 2014 OCO ^{##} | FY 2014 Total | FY 2015 | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | To Complete | Total |
| Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) | 0.000 | - | 99.500 | 98.800 | 15.000 | 113.800 | 99.000 | 99.100 | 99.000 | 99.200 | - | 609.600 |
| Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Procurement (P1) (\$ in Millions) | 0.000 | - | 99.500 | 98.800 | 15.000 | 113.800 | 99.000 | 99.100 | 99.000 | 99.200 | - | 609.600 |
| Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) | 0.000 | - | 99.500 | 98.800 | 15.000 | 113.800 | 99.000 | 99.100 | 99.000 | 99.200 | - | 609.600 |
| | (The following | Resource Sum | mary rows are fo | r informational p | urposes only. Th | ne corresponding | budget request: | s are documente | d elsewhere.) | | | |
| Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flyaway Unit Cost (Units in Millions) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (<i>Units in Millions</i>) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ## This Budget Amendment, which include Description: Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund (A requirements that will prevent critical middled by the Joint Staff and will enal Chiefs of Staff Instruction 3170.01H, Jachanging, asymmetric, time sensitive, glbudgeting processes. Use of the Joint Urgent Operational Needs of Defense (AT&L)'s Joint Rapid Acquis Department shall be deemed to increas are not needed for the purpose provided dynamic, highly adaptive, and intelligen | Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost # FY 2013 Program is from the FY 2013 President's Budget, submitted February 2012 ## This Budget Amendment, which includes Base and OCO funding for FY 2014, replaces the FY 2014 Base Budget Request only submission of April 2013 Description: Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund (JUONF): The JUONF, established in FY 2012 by the National Defense Authorization Act, Public Law 111-81, Section 864, provides resources for urgent and compelling requirements that will prevent critical mission failure or casualties. This transfer account will allow immediate action to mitigate emergent capability gaps as identified by Combatant Commanders and validated by the Joint Staff and will enable the Department to provide equipment, supplies, services, and training to quickly respond to Urgent Operational Needs (UONS), as defined in Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Instruction 3170.01H, January 10, 2012. The Department established the Joint Rapid Acquisition Cell (JRAC) to manage the JUONs process and provide joint solutions for immediate, rapidly changing, asymmetric, time sensitive, global challenges. When necessary, funding for full capability or transfer to the normal acquisition system will be requested by the Components through the normal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNCLASSIFIED Page 1 of 1

